WEBVTT

NOTE duration:"01:31:06.5200000"

NOTE language:en-us

NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865

 $00:00:00.000 \dashrightarrow 00:00:02.415$  I will go ahead and get started.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865

 $00:00:02.420 \longrightarrow 00:00:03.780$  So good afternoon everybody.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865

 $00{:}00{:}03.780 \dashrightarrow 00{:}00{:}05.820$ I'm Anna Reesman, director of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865

 $00{:}00{:}05{.}820 \dashrightarrow 00{:}00{:}07{.}520$  Program for Humanities in Medicine,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865

 $00:00:07.520 \dashrightarrow 00:00:11.156$  and I'm very glad to welcome you today too.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865

 $00:00:11.160 \rightarrow 00:00:13.806$  The pointer lecture given by journalist.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865

00:00:13.810 --> 00:00:15.578 An author, Susannah Cahalan,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865

 $00:00:15.578 \rightarrow 00:00:17.788$  which is entitled on being

NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865

00:00:17.788 --> 00:00:19.558 sane in insane places.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865

00:00:19.560 --> 00:00:21.231 Pseudoscience science, pseudoscience

NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865

 $00:00:21.231 \rightarrow 00:00:24.573$  in psychiatry in the modern era.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865

 $00{:}00{:}24.580 \dashrightarrow 00{:}00{:}26.482$ Susannah Cahalan will be in discussion

NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865

 $00{:}00{:}26.482 \dashrightarrow 00{:}00{:}28.792$  with Nathan Ha and the session will

NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865

 $00:00:28.792 \rightarrow 00:00:30.427$  be moderated by Randy Epstein.

- NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865
- $00:00:30.430 \rightarrow 00:00:31.960$  We have closed captioning available
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865
- $00:00:31.960 \dashrightarrow 00:00:34.010$  and the session will be recorded.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865
- $00{:}00{:}34{.}010$  -->  $00{:}00{:}37{.}055$  This lecture is cosponsored by the Young
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865
- $00{:}00{:}37.055 \dashrightarrow 00{:}00{:}39.134$  College English Department and the
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865
- $00{:}00{:}39{.}134 \dashrightarrow 00{:}00{:}41{.}591$  program in the History of Science and
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865
- 00:00:41.591 --> 00:00:44.085 Medicine here at Yale School of Medicine.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865
- 00:00:44.090 --> 00:00:45.900 Susannah Cahalan is a journalist
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865
- $00:00:45.900 \longrightarrow 00:00:47.352$  based in Brooklyn, NY.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865
- $00{:}00{:}47.352 \dashrightarrow 00{:}00{:}49.162$  She studied English at Washington
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865
- 00:00:49.162 --> 00:00:50.610 University in Saint Louis.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865
- 00:00:50.610 00:00:53.137 Her first book was published in 2012,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865
- $00{:}00{:}53.140 \dashrightarrow 00{:}00{:}54.898$  and it was the best selling
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865
- 00:00:54.898 --> 00:00:57.101 memoir Brain on Fire in which she
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865
- $00{:}00{:}57{.}101 \dashrightarrow 00{:}00{:}58{.}716$  chronicled her own struggles with
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865
- $00{:}00{:}58.716 \dashrightarrow 00{:}01{:}00.920$  a rare autoimmune disease called
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865

00:01:00.920 --> 00:01:02.908 anti MDA receptor encephalitis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865

 $00{:}01{:}02{.}910 \dashrightarrow 00{:}01{:}04{.}932$  And she was misdiagnosed in that

NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865

 $00{:}01{:}04.932 \dashrightarrow 00{:}01{:}07.259$  process with a serious mental illness.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865

 $00:01:07.260 \longrightarrow 00:01:09.312$  The book inspired a 2016 Netflix

NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865

00:01:09.312 --> 00:01:12.023 drama by the same name and her

NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865

 $00:01:12.023 \rightarrow 00:01:13.719$  experience contending with the

NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865

 $00:01:13.719 \longrightarrow 00:01:16.089$  mental health care system has LED.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865

 $00:01:16.090 \longrightarrow 00:01:17.882$  Her to become a leading voice on

NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865

 $00{:}01{:}17.882 \dashrightarrow 00{:}01{:}19.334$  the treatment of mental illness

NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865

 $00:01:19.334 \longrightarrow 00:01:20.590$  in the United States.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865

00:01:20.590 --> 00:01:22.936 Her second book, The Great Pretender,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865

 $00:01:22.940 \longrightarrow 00:01:24.368$  investigates the influential

NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865

 $00:01:24.368 \rightarrow 00:01:26.272$  Pseudopatient experiment conducted by

NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865

 $00:01:26.272 \longrightarrow 00:01:28.852$  David Rosenhan in the 1970s and its

NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865

 $00:01:28.852 \rightarrow 00:01:31.170$  place in the modern history of psychiatry.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865

 $00:01:31.170 \longrightarrow 00:01:33.942$  It was shortlisted for the 2020

- NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865
- 00:01:33.942 --> 00:01:36.350 Royal Society Science Book Award.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865
- 00:01:36.350 --> 00:01:38.779 Kaylyn has also written for the New
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865
- 00:01:38.779 --> 00:01:41.220 York Times, the New York Post L,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865
- $00:01:41.220 \longrightarrow 00:01:42.156$  The New Scientist,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865
- $00{:}01{:}42.156 \dashrightarrow 00{:}01{:}44.028$  as well as a cademic journals including
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865
- $00:01:44.028 \dashrightarrow 00:01:46.090$  The Lancet and Biological Psychiatry.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865
- 00:01:46.090 --> 00:01:47.080 We're thrilled,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865
- $00:01:47.080 \longrightarrow 00:01:50.545$  be with us here today in Scala.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865
- $00{:}01{:}50{.}550 \dashrightarrow 00{:}01{:}52{.}428$  Are discussing today is Doctor Nathan
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865
- $00{:}01{:}52.428 \dashrightarrow 00{:}01{:}54.722$  Ha who is currently a resident in
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865
- 00:01:54.722 --> 00:01:56.367 the Yale Department of Psychiatry.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865
- 00:01:56.370 --> 00:01:58.368 Doctor Ha earned his MD from
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865
- $00:01:58.368 \rightarrow 00:02:00.460$  Hofstra Northwell in his PhD from
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865
- 00:02:00.460 --> 00:02:02.536 Princeton in the history of Science
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865
- 00:02:02.536 --> 00:02:04.462 and Gender and \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* Studies.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865

 $00:02:04.462 \longrightarrow 00:02:06.574$  His research focuses on the dynamic

NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865

00:02:06.574 --> 00:02:07.630 relationship between patients,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865

 $00{:}02{:}07.630 \dashrightarrow 00{:}02{:}08.626$  clinicians and researchers

NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865

 $00:02:08.626 \rightarrow 00:02:09.954$  in shaping understandings of

NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865

 $00{:}02{:}09{.}954 \dashrightarrow 00{:}02{:}11.510$  human health and difference.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865

 $00:02:11.510 \rightarrow 00:02:13.394$  He is developed and taught classes

NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865

 $00:02:13.394 \rightarrow 00:02:15.380$  on the history of psychiatry,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865

00:02:15.380 --> 00:02:16.084 LGBTQ, health,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865

 $00{:}02{:}16.084 \dashrightarrow 00{:}02{:}16.436$  race,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865

 $00:02:16.436 \rightarrow 00:02:18.900$  gender and science is currently working on

NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865

 $00:02:18.957 \dashrightarrow 00:02:21.358$  projects in the field of medical education,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865

 $00:02:21.360 \rightarrow 00:02:23.514$  aiming to reach health care workers

NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865

 $00:02:23.514 \rightarrow 00:02:25.345$  in multiple disciplines to improve

NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865

 $00:02:25.345 \longrightarrow 00:02:27.364$  care for racial and \*\*\*\*\* minorities.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865

00:02:27.364 --> 00:02:29.608 Thank you for joining us today,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865

 $00:02:29.610 \longrightarrow 00:02:31.400$  Nathan.

- NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865
- $00:02:31.400 \longrightarrow 00:02:32.032$  And finally,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865
- $00{:}02{:}32{.}032 \dashrightarrow 00{:}02{:}33{.}612$ Doctor Randi Hutter Epstein is
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865
- $00:02:33.612 \longrightarrow 00:02:35.568$  the writer in residence for the
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865
- $00{:}02{:}35{.}568 \dashrightarrow 00{:}02{:}37{.}464$  Yale School of Medicine and the
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865
- 00:02:37.464 --> 00:02:39.337 Program for Humanities in Medicine,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865
- $00{:}02{:}39{.}340 \dashrightarrow 00{:}02{:}41{.}384$  as well as a lecture in the
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865
- 00:02:41.384 --> 00:02:42.990 Yale College English Department.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865
- $00{:}02{:}42.990 \dashrightarrow 00{:}02{:}44.862$  Her most recent book is aroused
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865
- $00{:}02{:}44.862 \dashrightarrow 00{:}02{:}46.865$  the history of Hormones and how
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865
- $00:02:46.865 \rightarrow 00:02:48.605$  they control just about everything.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865
- 00:02:48.610 --> 00:02:50.696 Randy is a graduate of the Yale
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865
- $00{:}02{:}50{.}696 \dashrightarrow 00{:}02{:}53{.}110$  School of Medicine and has a degree
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865
- 00:02:53.110 --> 00:02:54.570 from Columbia Journalism School,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865
- $00{:}02{:}54{.}570 \dashrightarrow 00{:}02{:}56{.}230$  as well as an MPH.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865
- $00{:}02{:}56{.}230 \dashrightarrow 00{:}02{:}57{.}550$  She's particularly interested in
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865

- 00:02:57.550 --> 00:02:59.200 overlaps of science and society,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865
- $00:02:59.200 \dashrightarrow 00:03:01.270$  and I'm hugely grateful that she
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865
- 00:03:01.270 --> 00:03:01.960 suggested Susannah.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865
- 00:03:01.960 --> 00:03:02.256 Hey,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865
- $00{:}03{:}02{.}256 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}04{.}328$  Lynn is a speaker and I'm thrilled
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86228865
- $00:03:04.328 \longrightarrow 00:03:04.920$  that Randy
- NOTE Confidence: 0.87932414
- $00{:}03{:}04{.}988 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}07{.}599$  has agreed to moderate the discussion today.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.87932414
- $00:03:07.600 \dashrightarrow 00:03:09.910$  Please feel free to use the Q&A
- NOTE Confidence: 0.87932414
- $00{:}03{:}09{.}910 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}11{.}920$  for any questions that you have.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.87932414
- $00{:}03{:}11{.}920 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}14{.}160$  We will have about half an hour
- NOTE Confidence: 0.87932414
- $00:03:14.160 \longrightarrow 00:03:16.570$  at the end from 6:00 to 6:30.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.87932414
- $00{:}03{:}16{.}570 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}18{.}478$  For questions and discussions
- NOTE Confidence: 0.87932414
- $00:03:18.478 \longrightarrow 00:03:19.909$  with our speakers.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.87932414
- $00:03:19.910 \dashrightarrow 00:03:21.590$  So I will turn it over to Randy.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8543975
- $00{:}03{:}24.470 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}27.118$  I'm grateful to hear to have both Susanna
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8543975
- $00:03:27.118 \rightarrow 00:03:29.005$  Nathan joining in the conversation and

 $00:03:29.005 \dashrightarrow 00:03:31.338$  what I thought we do just so every one

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543975

 $00:03:31.338 \rightarrow 00:03:33.466$  sort of knows the lay of the land

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543975

00:03:33.470 --> 00:03:35.570 Susanna is going to speak a little,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543975

 $00:03:35.570 \rightarrow 00:03:37.691$  so those of you who haven't gotten

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543975

 $00:03:37.691 \rightarrow 00:03:39.768$  a chance yet to read her book,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543975

 $00:03:39.770 \longrightarrow 00:03:41.270$  but I do recommend it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543975

00:03:41.270 --> 00:03:43.070 I mean, it's a page Turner,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543975

 $00:03:43.070 \rightarrow 00:03:44.294$  and it's fascinating, so,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543975

 $00{:}03{:}44.294 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}46.130$  but you might not have all

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543975

 $00:03:46.198 \longrightarrow 00:03:47.827$  gotten a chance to read it,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543975

 $00{:}03{:}47.827 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}50.551$  so Suzanne is going to give a bit of an

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543975

 $00{:}03{:}50{.}551 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}52{.}966$  introduction for about 15 minutes or so.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543975

 $00:03:52.970 \dashrightarrow 00:03:55.294$  Nathan will then speak in in response.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543975

 $00{:}03{:}55{.}300 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}57{.}308$  And then I have a few questions for

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543975

 $00{:}03{:}57{.}308 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}59{.}458$  them to get the conversation going,

00:03:59.460 --> 00:04:01.604 but Doctor Reese is going to be checking

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543975

 $00{:}04{:}01{.}604 \dashrightarrow 00{:}04{:}03{.}949$  the Q&A so we're really hoping that this NOTE Confidence: 0.8543975

 $00:04:03.949 \rightarrow 00:04:06.289$  can break open into a bigger discussion,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543975

 $00{:}04{:}06{.}290 \dashrightarrow 00{:}04{:}08{.}954$  so please feel free to add to the Q&A.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543975

00:04:08.960 --> 00:04:10.445 Will be checking it or

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543975

00:04:10.445 --> 00:04:11.633 doctor Ismali checking it,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543975

00:04:11.640 $\operatorname{-->}$ 00:04:13.760 and now I want to turn it over

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543975

 $00:04:13.760 \longrightarrow 00:04:15.436$  to Susannah so you can give us

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543975

 $00{:}04{:}15{.}436 \dashrightarrow 00{:}04{:}17{.}504$  some a bit of a background before

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543975

 $00{:}04{:}17.504 \dashrightarrow 00{:}04{:}19.360$  we enter the conversation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543975

00:04:19.360 --> 00:04:22.328 Salute Lee and I just want to say to Anna

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392

 $00{:}04{:}22{.}330 \dashrightarrow 00{:}04{:}25{.}306$  and to Nathan. Thank you so much for.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392

 $00:04:25.310 \dashrightarrow 00:04:26.855$  Rangers say man Randy especially

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392

00:04:26.855 --> 00:04:29.469 thanks to you and I I was a big

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392

 $00:04:29.469 \rightarrow 00:04:31.270$  fan of rows before we actually met.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392

 $00{:}04{:}31{.}270 \dashrightarrow 00{:}04{:}33{.}870$  I think I wrote about it and it's so it's

- NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392
- $00:04:33.940 \rightarrow 00:04:36.397$  so nice to have it come full circle and

 $00{:}04{:}36{.}397 \dashrightarrow 00{:}04{:}38{.}873$  and thank you for suggesting me and for

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392

 $00:04:38.873 \rightarrow 00:04:41.210$  being such a real advocate of my work.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392

00:04:41.210 --> 00:04:43.198 I'm I'm deeply, deeply appreciative to you,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392

 $00{:}04{:}43.200 \dashrightarrow 00{:}04{:}44.950$  so thank you so much so you

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392

 $00:04:44.950 \longrightarrow 00:04:46.889$  know it's it feels really good.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392

 $00:04:46.890 \longrightarrow 00:04:49.050$  I'm going to put out to have a

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392

 $00:04:49.050 \rightarrow 00:04:51.150$  PowerPoint and play some things for you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392

 $00:04:51.150 \longrightarrow 00:04:53.138$  All feels really good to be here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392

 $00:04:53.140 \dashrightarrow 00:04:55.516$  This is that my I can't believe I'm

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392

 $00{:}04{:}55{.}516 \dashrightarrow 00{:}04{:}57{.}508$  saying this is my second pointer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392

00:04:57.510 --> 00:05:00.044 And my first pointer was eight years

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392

 $00{:}05{:}00{.}044 \dashrightarrow 00{:}05{:}02{.}909$  ago and that was when my first book,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392

00:05:02.910 --> 00:05:04.860 Brain on Fire, was published around

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392

 $00:05:04.860 \longrightarrow 00:05:06.870$  the time it was published,

 $00{:}05{:}06{.}870 \dashrightarrow 00{:}05{:}09{.}730$  and it was also right around the time that I

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392

 $00{:}05{:}09{.}804 \dashrightarrow 00{:}05{:}12{.}814$  first started to become interested in what

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392

 $00{:}05{:}12.814 \dashrightarrow 00{:}05{:}15.150$  would eventually become my second book,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392

 $00{:}05{:}15{.}150 \dashrightarrow 00{:}05{:}16{.}950$  which is the Great Pretender.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392

 $00{:}05{:}16.950 \dashrightarrow 00{:}05{:}19.086$  So there's a lot of connective

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392

00:05:19.086 --> 00:05:20.910 tissue between my first book,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392

 $00:05:20.910 \longrightarrow 00:05:22.350$  which is a memoir,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392

 $00:05:22.350 \rightarrow 00:05:24.150$  and between my second book,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392

 $00{:}05{:}24.150 \dashrightarrow 00{:}05{:}27.685$  which was very much not a memoir.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392

 $00:05:27.690 \dashrightarrow 00:05:29.778$  So I'm going to go through a little

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392

 $00:05:29.778 \longrightarrow 00:05:31.798$  bit of brain on fire just too,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392

 $00{:}05{:}31{.}800 \dashrightarrow 00{:}05{:}34{.}032$  and it's it's it's so funny I it's so

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392

 $00{:}05{:}34{.}032 \dashrightarrow 00{:}05{:}36{.}120$  outside of me now what happens to me

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392

 $00{:}05{:}36{.}120 \dashrightarrow 00{:}05{:}38{.}100$  and my experience with automated stuff?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392

00:05:38.100 --> 00:05:39.941 Latest that it almost is like my

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392

 $00:05:39.941 \rightarrow 00:05:41.625$  experience with brain on fire instead

- NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392
- $00:05:41.625 \rightarrow 00:05:43.025$  of my own personal experience.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392
- $00:05:43.030 \rightarrow 00:05:45.254$  It feels so it feels so detached because
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392
- $00:05:45.254 \rightarrow 00:05:47.684$  you know there was a movie made about it.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392
- $00:05:47.690 \longrightarrow 00:05:49.482$  I kind of writing about it made
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392
- $00:05:49.482 \longrightarrow 00:05:51.249$  me feel less connected to it,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392
- $00:05:51.250 \longrightarrow 00:05:52.900$  but it's neither here nor there.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392
- $00:05:52.900 \longrightarrow 00:05:54.832$  But this picture is of me at
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392
- $00:05:54.832 \longrightarrow 00:05:56.458$  the time when I was sick.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392
- $00:05:56.460 \longrightarrow 00:05:58.158$  I was 24, the most pronounced.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392
- 00:05:58.160 --> 00:05:59.828 Symptoms initially were very
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392
- 00:05:59.828 --> 00:06:01.079 very much psychiatric,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392
- $00{:}06{:}01.080 \dashrightarrow 00{:}06{:}03.576$  so there was sorry with depression.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392
- $00:06:03.580 \dashrightarrow 00:06:06.499$  Then it kind of morphed into paranoia,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392
- $00{:}06{:}06{.}500$  -->  $00{:}06{:}08{.}984$  then full blown delusions and hallucinations
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392
- $00{:}06{:}08{.}984 \dashrightarrow 00{:}06{:}12{.}338$  and here's a bit from my medical records.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392

 $00:06:12.340 \longrightarrow 00:06:15.668$  A picture of me on the epilepsy unit,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392

 $00{:}06{:}15.670 \dashrightarrow 00{:}06{:}18.393$  'cause I did also have seizures that

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392

 $00:06:18.393 \rightarrow 00:06:20.680$  were actually never captured Italy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392

 $00:06:20.680 \rightarrow 00:06:22.936$  so there was thoughts that maybe

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392

 $00:06:22.936 \rightarrow 00:06:25.679$  were this maybe was pseudo seizures,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392

 $00:06:25.680 \rightarrow 00:06:28.669$  which again we're seeing this kind of.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392

00:06:28.670 --> 00:06:30.320 Merging between psychiatry and neurology,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392

 $00{:}06{:}30{.}320 \dashrightarrow 00{:}06{:}32{.}264$  and his questions of what is

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392

 $00{:}06{:}32.264 \dashrightarrow 00{:}06{:}33.930$  real and what is not,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392

 $00:06:33.930 \rightarrow 00:06:35.420$  which would become very important

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392

 $00{:}06{:}35{.}420 \dashrightarrow 00{:}06{:}37{.}550$  to me in the Great Pretender.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392

 $00{:}06{:}37{.}550 \dashrightarrow 00{:}06{:}39{.}822$  But if you kind of read this you

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392

 $00{:}06{:}39{.}822 \dashrightarrow 00{:}06{:}42{.}338$  can see that there is a lot talked

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392

 $00:06:42.338 \longrightarrow 00:06:44.458$  about in terms of my behavior

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392

 $00{:}06{:}44{.}458 \dashrightarrow 00{:}06{:}46{.}438$  because it was most robust.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392

00:06:46.440 --> 00:06:48.080 I was kicking and punching

- NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392
- $00:06:48.080 \longrightarrow 00:06:49.392$  nurses trying to escape,

00:06:49.400 --> 00:06:50.100 you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392

 $00{:}06{:}50{.}100 \dashrightarrow 00{:}06{:}52{.}550$  hearing and seeing things that were not

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392

 $00{:}06{:}52{.}550 \dashrightarrow 00{:}06{:}54{.}928$  there and so the rule out diagnosis at

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392

 $00:06:54.928 \dashrightarrow 00:06:57.616$  the kind of earliest stages of my month.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392

 $00{:}06{:}57.620$  -->  $00{:}06{:}59.040$  Long hospitalization were skits,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392

 $00:06:59.040 \longrightarrow 00:07:00.815$  schizoaffective disorder and bipolar one.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392

 $00{:}07{:}00.820 \dashrightarrow 00{:}07{:}02.304$  First I play one,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392

 $00{:}07{:}02.304 \dashrightarrow 00{:}07{:}03.788$  then schizoaffective disorder and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392

 $00:07:03.788 \rightarrow 00:07:05.415$  ultimately was diagnosed with

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392

00:07:05.415 --> 00:07:07.059 anti MDA receptor autoimmune

NOTE Confidence: 0.8543392

 $00{:}07{:}07{.}059 \dashrightarrow 00{:}07{:}08{.}703$  encephalitis which really had

NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999

00:07:08.761 --> 00:07:10.291 only gotten a name two

NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999

 $00{:}07{:}10.291 \dashrightarrow 00{:}07{:}11.515$  years before my diagnosis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999

 $00:07:11.520 \longrightarrow 00:07:13.452$  I was the 217th person in the

 $00:07:13.452 \longrightarrow 00:07:15.825$  world to be diagnosed with this

NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999

00:07:15.825 --> 00:07:17.789 newly discovered brain disease.

NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999

 $00:07:17.790 \longrightarrow 00:07:19.640$  I was an interesting patient.

NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999

 $00:07:19.640 \longrightarrow 00:07:22.370$  I had a lot of a lot of you know

NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999

 $00{:}07{:}22.461 \dashrightarrow 00{:}07{:}24.551$  medical students come and kind

NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999

 $00{:}07{:}24.551 \dashrightarrow 00{:}07{:}27.760$  of got me was kind of exciting.

NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999

 $00{:}07{:}27.760 \dashrightarrow 00{:}07{:}29.800$  There's a lot of excitement

NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999

00:07:29.800 --> 00:07:31.024 around my diagnosis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999

00:07:31.030 --> 00:07:33.726 And you know, I, my experience was very,

NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999

 $00:07:33.730 \longrightarrow 00:07:35.422$  very similar to many people

NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999

 $00{:}07{:}35{.}422 \dashrightarrow 00{:}07{:}36{.}444$  with autoimmune encephalitis,

NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999

00:07:36.444 --> 00:07:39.820 and you can see it's 1018 study of 500 cases,

NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999

 $00:07:39.820 \dashrightarrow 00:07:41.390$  so that psychiatric and behavioral

NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999

 $00:07:41.390 \longrightarrow 00:07:43.869$  symptoms are kind of the most pronounced,

NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999

 $00:07:43.870 \dashrightarrow 00:07:45.560$  and this includes a gitation psychotic

NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999

00:07:45.560 -> 00:07:46.914 systems, symptoms and catatonia,

- NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999
- $00:07:46.914 \rightarrow 00:07:48.604$  all of which I experienced.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999
- $00:07:48.610 \longrightarrow 00:07:50.300$  So it was in 2013.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999
- 00:07:50.300 --> 00:07:50.638 Again,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999
- $00:07:50.638 \rightarrow 00:07:53.680$  when I first when I did my first pointer,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999
- $00{:}07{:}53.680 \dashrightarrow 00{:}07{:}55.522$  and when I kind of first
- NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999
- $00{:}07{:}55{.}522 \dashrightarrow 00{:}07{:}57{.}565$  really dug into this study on
- NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999
- 00:07:57.565 --> 00:07:59.420 being sane and insane places,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999
- $00:07:59.420 \longrightarrow 00:08:02.196$  and the way that happened was I was.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999
- $00{:}08{:}02.200 \dashrightarrow 00{:}08{:}04.342$  Out to eat with two Harvard psychologists
- NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999
- $00:08:04.342 \longrightarrow 00:08:06.039$  who study the MDA receptor.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999
- $00:08:06.040 \rightarrow 00:08:09.560$  I was I was on book tour and I had mentioned,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999
- 00:08:09.560 --> 00:08:10.132 you know,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999
- $00:08:10.132 \rightarrow 00:08:12.134$  you know my interest in psychiatry and
- NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999
- $00{:}08{:}12.134 \dashrightarrow 00{:}08{:}14.359$  the question about whether my illness,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999
- $00{:}08{:}14.360 \dashrightarrow 00{:}08{:}16.642$  which is now been kind of branded
- NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999

 $00:08:16.642 \rightarrow 00:08:17.970$  and neurological illness and

NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999

00:08:17.970 --> 00:08:19.692 organic illness and how it fit

NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999

 $00:08:19.692 \longrightarrow 00:08:21.400$  into the history of psychiatry.

NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999

 $00:08:21.400 \rightarrow 00:08:23.296$  I was really interested in that

NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999

 $00:08:23.296 \longrightarrow 00:08:25.517$  and one of the people who I

NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999

 $00:08:25.517 \rightarrow 00:08:27.582$  was who was out to dinner with NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999

 $00:08:27.657 \rightarrow 00:08:29.715$  had suggested that said to me,

NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999

 $00:08:29.720 \longrightarrow 00:08:32.541$  you're kind of like a modern day

NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999

00:08:32.541 --> 00:08:34.820 pseudopatient and I had no idea

NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999

 $00{:}08{:}34{.}820 \dashrightarrow 00{:}08{:}37{.}170$  what she was talking about and

NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999

 $00{:}08{:}37{.}170 \dashrightarrow 00{:}08{:}39{.}907$  she suggested that I read a study

NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999

00:08:39.907 -> 00:08:42.650 on being sane in insane places,

NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999

 $00:08:42.650 \rightarrow 00:08:45.464$  which was published in science in 1973,

NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999

 $00:08:45.470 \dashrightarrow 00:08:48.298$  and it is a beautifully worded paper.

NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999

 $00:08:48.300 \dashrightarrow 00:08:51.524$  I mean, it reads a little like fiction.

NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999

00:08:51.530 - > 00:08:54.358 The opening line is if sanity and

 $00:08:54.358 \rightarrow 00:08:57.190$  insanity exists, how shall we know them?

NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999

00:08:57.190 --> 00:08:59.210 I mean, it's almost Talmudic,

NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999

 $00:08:59.210 \longrightarrow 00:09:02.038$  and it's in it's kind of intonation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999

 $00{:}09{:}02{.}040 \dashrightarrow 00{:}09{:}02{.}618$  There's a.

NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999

 $00:09:02.618 \longrightarrow 00:09:04.930$  A lot to take apart in that the

NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999

 $00:09:05.005 \rightarrow 00:09:06.991$  question of using sanity and insanity

NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999

00:09:06.991 --> 00:09:09.968 in it in a paper about psychiatry,

NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999

 $00:09:09.970 \rightarrow 00:09:12.626$  which are not terms that are typically used,

NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999

 $00:09:12.630 \longrightarrow 00:09:14.471$  but it really caught fire and a

NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999

 $00:09:14.471 \longrightarrow 00:09:16.718$  lot of it came from the design

NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999

 $00:09:16.718 \rightarrow 00:09:18.800$  of the experiment which came from

NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999

00:09:18.865 --> 00:09:20.597 8 pseudopatients three men,

NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999

 $00:09:20.600 \longrightarrow 00:09:21.593$  five women artists,

NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999

 $00{:}09{:}21.593 \dashrightarrow 00{:}09{:}23.248$  a housewife psychiatrist for psychologist,

NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999

 $00{:}09{:}23.250 \dashrightarrow 00{:}09{:}24.852$  and a pediatrician know why from

 $00:09:24.852 \rightarrow 00:09:27.154$  a wide swath of humanity who went

NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999

00:09:27.154 --> 00:09:29.104 under cover across 12 hospitals across

NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999

00:09:29.104 --> 00:09:31.550 United States, I'm going to play you,

NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999

00:09:31.550 --> 00:09:32.234 David Rosenhan,

NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999

 $00:09:32.234 \rightarrow 00:09:34.286$  describing the study a little bit.

NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999

 $00:09:34.290 \rightarrow 00:09:36.466$  Just so that you can hear his voice,

NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999

 $00{:}09{:}36{.}470 \dashrightarrow 00{:}09{:}36{.}958$  which is,

NOTE Confidence: 0.816830199999999

 $00:09:36.958 \dashrightarrow 00:09:39.480$  I feel such a big part of his persona.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81133157

00:09:41.000 --> 00:09:43.232 The Rosenhan you did a study and in

NOTE Confidence: 0.81133157

 $00:09:43.232 \dashrightarrow 00:09:45.967$  the study you got yourself committed to

NOTE Confidence: 0.81133157

 $00{:}09{:}45{.}967 \dashrightarrow 00{:}09{:}48{.}077$  an institution and mental institution.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81133157

00:09:48.080 --> 00:09:51.848 How did you do this? How did you

NOTE Confidence: 0.81133157

 $00:09:51.848 \rightarrow 00:09:53.560$  get them to believe that you were?

NOTE Confidence: 0.81133157

 $00:09:53.560 \longrightarrow 00:09:55.684$  You are mentally ill or that

NOTE Confidence: 0.81133157

 $00{:}09{:}55{.}684 \dashrightarrow 00{:}09{:}57{.}156$  you had an emotional problem.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81133157

 $00:09:57.156 \rightarrow 00:09:58.926$  I would rather hope that my

- NOTE Confidence: 0.81133157
- $00{:}09{:}58{.}926 \dashrightarrow 00{:}10{:}00{.}400$  friends would think at least

 $00:10:00.400 \longrightarrow 00:10:02.428$  that it wasn't easy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87603974

 $00:10:02.430 \longrightarrow 00:10:04.460$  But that's that. May be a

NOTE Confidence: 0.8245411

 $00{:}10{:}04{.}460 \dashrightarrow 00{:}10{:}05{.}477$  matter of dispute.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8245411

 $00{:}10{:}05{.}477 \dashrightarrow 00{:}10{:}07{.}511$  What it really amounted to was

NOTE Confidence: 0.8245411

00:10:07.511 $\operatorname{-->}$ 00:10:09.546 faking the set of symptoms that

NOTE Confidence: 0.8245411

 $00:10:09.546 \longrightarrow 00:10:11.580$  had never before been heard of

NOTE Confidence: 0.8245411

00:10:11.580 --> 00:10:14.219 in a psychiatric hospital. And

NOTE Confidence: 0.89874834

 $00{:}10{:}14.220 \dashrightarrow 00{:}10{:}15.895$  our expectation was that they

NOTE Confidence: 0.89874834

 $00:10:15.895 \longrightarrow 00:10:19.160$  would catch us right at the door.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89874834

 $00:10:19.160 \longrightarrow 00:10:21.478$  The symptoms went something like this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89874834

00:10:21.480 --> 00:10:22.638 I'm hearing voices,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89874834

 $00:10:22.638 \longrightarrow 00:10:24.946$  which is a combination of symptom,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89874834

 $00{:}10{:}24.946 \dashrightarrow 00{:}10{:}26.878$  but usually they ask you

NOTE Confidence: 0.8181305

 $00:10:26.880 \longrightarrow 00:10:29.428$  what so he heard voices that said

 $00:10:29.428 \rightarrow 00:10:32.213$  thud empty and hollow. That was the. NOTE Confidence: 0.8181305  $00:10:32.213 \rightarrow 00:10:34.740$  That word is how they all presented NOTE Confidence: 0.8181305  $00:10:34.818 \rightarrow 00:10:37.586$  in the same set of symptoms he claimed NOTE Confidence: 0.8181305  $00:10:37.586 \rightarrow 00:10:40.098$  and just based on those symptoms NOTE Confidence: 0.8181305  $00:10:40.098 \rightarrow 00:10:42.708$  alone not changing any other really NOTE Confidence: 0.8181305 00:10:42.710 --> 00:10:44.640 significant parts of 1's biography. NOTE Confidence: 0.8181305 00:10:44.640 --> 00:10:47.316 Maybe just their job if they NOTE Confidence: 0.8181305  $00:10:47.316 \longrightarrow 00:10:49.100$  were worked in medicine. NOTE Confidence: 0.8181305  $00{:}10{:}49{.}100 \dashrightarrow 00{:}10{:}51{.}080$  Also, the patients received NOTE Confidence: 0.8181305  $00:10:51.080 \rightarrow 00:10:52.565$  serious mental health, NOTE Confidence: 0.8181305 00:10:52.570 --> 00:10:53.558 illness, diagnosis, NOTE Confidence: 0.8181305 00:10:53.558 - 00:10:55.040 most mostly schizophrenia, NOTE Confidence: 0.8181305  $00:10:55.040 \rightarrow 00:10:57.515$  and were hospitalised anywhere from NOTE Confidence: 0.8181305  $00:10:57.515 \longrightarrow 00:10:59.990$  seven days to 52 days. NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117 00:11:02.040 --> 00:11:04.110 So many beautiful lines from from NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117  $00:11:04.110 \longrightarrow 00:11:06.502$  the piece, but the ones that

- NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117
- $00:11:06.502 \rightarrow 00:11:08.530$  really called out to me personally
- NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117
- 00:11:08.600 --> 00:11:11.200 go kind of what I went through and
- NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117
- 00:11:11.200 --> 00:11:13.710 how differently I was treated when my
- NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117
- 00:11:13.710 --> 00:11:15.845 diagnosis was seen as psychiatric versus
- NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117
- $00{:}11{:}15.845 \dashrightarrow 00{:}11{:}18.260$  when it was seen as as neurological.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117
- 00:11:18.260 --> 00:11:19.241 At various points,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117
- $00:11:19.241 \longrightarrow 00:11:21.203$  there was a kind of sometimes
- NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117
- 00:11:21.203 --> 00:11:22.644 direct and sometimes underlying
- NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117
- $00{:}11{:}22.644 \dashrightarrow 00{:}11{:}25.101$  threat that if I didn't improve my
- NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117
- $00{:}11{:}25{.}160 \dashrightarrow 00{:}11{:}27{.}230$  behavior I would be sent somewhere
- NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117
- $00{:}11{:}27{.}230 \dashrightarrow 00{:}11{:}29{.}558$  else and that somewhere else was
- NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117
- $00{:}11{:}29{.}558 \dashrightarrow 00{:}11{:}31{.}928$  probably a psychiatric hospital or.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117
- $00:11:31.930 \rightarrow 00:11:34.205$  That was the underlying kind of feeling,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117
- 00:11:34.210 --> 00:11:36.100 at least from kind of the nurses
- NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117
- $00:11:36.100 \longrightarrow 00:11:37.780$  who said it specifically.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117

 $00:11:37.780 \longrightarrow 00:11:39.880$  But even in my medical records it

NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117

00:11:39.880 --> 00:11:41.876 kept there was they were actually

NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117

 $00:11:41.876 \longrightarrow 00:11:43.596$  overt references to moving me

NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117

 $00:11:43.596 \rightarrow 00:11:45.907$  out of out of the epilepsy unit.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117

00:11:45.910 --> 00:11:47.884 So he talks about how many patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117

 $00{:}11{:}47.884 \dashrightarrow 00{:}11{:}49.888$  might be seen outside the psychiatric NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117

 $00{:}11{:}49.888 \dashrightarrow 00{:}11{:}52.078$  hospital would seem in sane in it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117

 $00:11:52.080 \rightarrow 00:11:54.054$  This idea of context really changing

NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117

 $00{:}11{:}54.054 \dashrightarrow 00{:}11{:}56.629$  the way people are seeing and you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117

 $00:11:56.630 \longrightarrow 00:11:58.260$  in my own personal experience,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117

00:11:58.260 --> 00:12:00.430 even what I was wearing was seen

NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117

 $00{:}12{:}00{.}430 \dashrightarrow 00{:}12{:}02{.}843$  was kind of seen through the lens

NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117

 $00{:}12{:}02{.}843 \dashrightarrow 00{:}12{:}04.603$  of my diagnosis at 1.1.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117

 $00{:}12{:}04{.}610 \dashrightarrow 00{:}12{:}06{.}758$  The rule out diagnosis was bipolar.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117

00:12:06.760 --> 00:12:09.280 One my clothing which was you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117

 $00:12:09.280 \rightarrow 00:12:11.872$  typical clothing a white T shirt and black

- NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117
- $00:12:11.872 \rightarrow 00:12:13.939$  leggings was described as revealing,

00:12:13.940 --> 00:12:16.348 which you know was shown as a sign

NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117

 $00:12:16.348 \longrightarrow 00:12:18.970$  of kind of hypersexuality that might

NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117

 $00:12:18.970 \rightarrow 00:12:21.480$  support a bipolar one diagnosis, you know.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117

 $00:12:21.480 \longrightarrow 00:12:23.280$  He also wrote about this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117

 $00{:}12{:}23.280 \dashrightarrow 00{:}12{:}25.440$  These differences between things that

NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117

 $00:12:25.440 \rightarrow 00:12:27.600$  are physical and psychological or

NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117

 $00{:}12{:}27.661 \dashrightarrow 00{:}12{:}29.737$  psychiatric and how you know there

NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117

 $00{:}12{:}29{.}737 \dashrightarrow 00{:}12{:}31{.}476$  is a tremendous stigma associated

NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117

 $00{:}12{:}31{.}476$  -->  $00{:}12{:}33{.}764$  with that and and I felt that and

NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117

 $00:12:33.764 \rightarrow 00:12:35.818$  so did my family when.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117

 $00{:}12{:}35{.}818 \dashrightarrow 00{:}12{:}37{.}586$  The diagnosis became this

NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117

00:12:37.586 --> 00:12:38.800 exciting neurological one.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117

 $00{:}12{:}38{.}800 \dashrightarrow 00{:}12{:}42{.}034$  People were far more interested in me,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117

 $00:12:42.040 \rightarrow 00:12:45.267$  far more interactive, and so you know,

 $00:12:45.270 \rightarrow 00:12:47.580$  he concludes quite damningly in

NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117

 $00:12:47.580 \longrightarrow 00:12:49.428$  the paper that psychiatrists,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117

 $00:12:49.430 \longrightarrow 00:12:52.657$  at least at the time in 1973,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117

 $00:12:52.660 \rightarrow 00:12:54.512$  quote cannot distinguish insanity

NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117

 $00{:}12{:}54{.}512 \dashrightarrow 00{:}12{:}55{.}438$  from sanity.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117

 $00{:}12{:}55{.}440 \dashrightarrow 00{:}12{:}58{.}140$  Now, these kind of stunts had

NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117

00:12:58.140 --> 00:13:00.520 happened prior about many times,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117

00:13:00.520 --> 00:13:02.830 including most famously Nellie Bly,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117

 $00{:}13{:}02{.}830 \dashrightarrow 00{:}13{:}05{.}345$  who in 1887 went under cover

NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117

 $00{:}13{:}05{.}345 \dashrightarrow 00{:}13{:}06{.}854$  at Blackwell's Island.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117

00:13:06.860 --> 00:13:09.695 And what was different about David Rosenhan

NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117

 $00:13:09.695 \rightarrow 00:13:12.770$  was that this was published in Science,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117

 $00:13:12.770 \rightarrow 00:13:15.717$  one of the most Premier scientific journals.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117

 $00:13:15.720 \rightarrow 00:13:18.246$  Generalist scientific journals in the world.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117

00:13:18.250 --> 00:13:19.938 I mean, this was.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117

 $00:13:19.938 \longrightarrow 00:13:21.626$  This was a beautiful,

- NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117
- 00:13:21.630 --> 00:13:23.740 very evocative paper alongside earliest
- NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117
- 00:13:23.740 --> 00:13:25.850 radiocarbon dates for domesticated animals,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117
- 00:13:25.850 --> 00:13:26.692 you know,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117
- $00:13:26.692 \rightarrow 00:13:28.376$  very scientific seeming papers,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117
- $00{:}13{:}28{.}380 \dashrightarrow 00{:}13{:}31{.}692$  so it gave it this level of kind of
- NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117
- 00:13:31.692 --> 00:13:34.706 scientific expertise that many have argued,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117
- $00:13:34.710 \longrightarrow 00:13:36.910$  and many argue that time.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117
- $00:13:36.910 \longrightarrow 00:13:38.520$  That it did not deserve.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117
- $00{:}13{:}38{.}520 \dashrightarrow 00{:}13{:}40{.}816$  You know, and this was an it's
- NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117
- $00:13:40.816 \rightarrow 00:13:42.759$  important to give some context.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117
- $00:13:42.760 \longrightarrow 00:13:44.168$  This was an extremely
- NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117
- 00:13:44.168 --> 00:13:45.576 fraught time for psychiatry.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117
- 00:13:45.580 --> 00:13:47.698 They were moving away from Freud,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117
- $00{:}13{:}47.700 \dashrightarrow 00{:}13{:}50.228$  for it was starting to kind of be
- NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117
- $00{:}13{:}50{.}228 \dashrightarrow 00{:}13{:}52{.}360$  relegated to you know either very
- NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117

00:13:52.360 --> 00:13:54.948 much therapy coming out of kind of

NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117

00:13:54.948 --> 00:13:57.174 serious mental illness which we didn't

NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117

00:13:57.174 --> 00:14:00.192 intend it to be in the 1st place and

NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117

00:14:00.192 --> 00:14:02.519 into academia and out of psychiatry,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117

 $00{:}14{:}02{.}520 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}05{.}166$  which was starting to really insist that

NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117

 $00:14:05.166 \rightarrow 00:14:08.485$  it was part of a medical paradigm and at.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117

 $00:14:08.490 \longrightarrow 00:14:09.610$  At the same time,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87182117

 $00{:}14{:}09{.}610 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}11{.}290$  there was a rise of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

00:14:11.367 --> 00:14:13.080 anti psychiatry movement,

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

 $00:14:13.080 \longrightarrow 00:14:14.845$  which is really typified by

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

00:14:14.845 --> 00:14:16.610 Artie Lange and Thomas Szasz,

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

00:14:16.610 --> 00:14:19.081 who are often lumped together who are

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

 $00{:}14{:}19.081 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}20.140$  extremely different ideologically.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

 $00{:}14{:}20{.}140 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}22{.}436$  But the kind of Artie Lange approach

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

 $00{:}14{:}22{.}436 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}24{.}939$  was that you know the people who

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

 $00:14:24.939 \rightarrow 00:14:27.111$  are so called schizophrenics as he

 $00{:}14{:}27.178 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}29.663$  called them were actually kind of had

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

 $00:14:29.663 \rightarrow 00:14:31.822$  super sanity in a very insane world.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

 $00{:}14{:}31{.}822 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}34{.}261$  And and Thomas has had a more hard line

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

 $00:14:34.261 \rightarrow 00:14:36.481$  approach that the mentally ill are

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

 $00:14:36.481 \rightarrow 00:14:38.920$  parasites so completely different views.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

00:14:38.920 --> 00:14:39.988 But often lumped together,

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

 $00{:}14{:}39{.}988 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}41{.}926$  the thing that they very much shared

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

00:14:41.926 --> 00:14:43.356 was distrust and outright distrust

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

 $00{:}14{:}43.356 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}45.409$  of psychiatry as a medical specialty.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

 $00{:}14{:}45{.}410 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}47{.}738$  And at the same time there was popular

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

 $00{:}14{:}47.738 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}49.839$  books and media that were to both.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

 $00{:}14{:}49{.}840 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}52{.}790$  The Snake Pit was a huge movie at the time,

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

 $00{:}14{:}52.790 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}55.150$  and then this came out after this study.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

 $00{:}14{:}55{.}150 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}56{.}620$  But the book was out.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

 $00{:}14{:}56{.}620 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}58{.}390$  One flew over the cuckoos nest,

 $00:14:58.390 \rightarrow 00:15:00.160$  which is probably most famously associated

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

 $00:15:00.160 \rightarrow 00:15:01.045$  with psychiatric hospitalization.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

 $00:15:01.050 \longrightarrow 00:15:03.017$  So there was a lot of distrust

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

 $00:15:03.017 \dashrightarrow 00:15:05.468$  brewing and I don't have to play this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

 $00{:}15{:}05{.}470 \dashrightarrow 00{:}15{:}07{.}750$  I'm going to go through it and then

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

 $00{:}15{:}07{.}750 \dashrightarrow 00{:}15{:}10{.}168$  at the same time. Rise of medicine.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

 $00:15:10.168 \longrightarrow 00:15:12.730$  So Thorazine hit the market in 1954.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

00:15:12.730 --> 00:15:13.621 Lithium in 1970.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

 $00{:}15{:}13.621 \dashrightarrow 00{:}15{:}16.226$  All of a sudden there was a real

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

 $00{:}15{:}16.226$  -->  $00{:}15{:}18.950$  importance on getting a diagnosis correct,

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

 $00{:}15{:}18{.}950 \dashrightarrow 00{:}15{:}21{.}146$  and this was also important to

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

 $00:15:21.146 \longrightarrow 00:15:22.610$  insurance companies as well.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

 $00{:}15{:}22.610 \dashrightarrow 00{:}15{:}25.172$  And at the same time that David

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

 $00:15:25.172 \longrightarrow 00:15:26.270$  Rosenhan study hit,

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

 $00{:}15{:}26{.}270 \dashrightarrow 00{:}15{:}28{.}466$  there was a very damning cross

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

 $00:15:28.466 \rightarrow 00:15:30.391$  national study that was published

- NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335
- $00{:}15{:}30{.}391 \dashrightarrow 00{:}15{:}32{.}356$  that compared diagnosis in America

 $00:15:32.356 \longrightarrow 00:15:35.297$  and in the UK and showed that in

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

 $00:15:35.297 \rightarrow 00:15:37.635$  the UK we were diagnosing the same.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

 $00:15:37.635 \rightarrow 00:15:39.560$  Patients were using the term.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

 $00:15:39.560 \rightarrow 00:15:41.040$  Bipolar disorder in the US.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

 $00:15:41.040 \longrightarrow 00:15:43.098$  We are more likely to use the

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

 $00:15:43.098 \rightarrow 00:15:43.686$  term schizophrenia.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

 $00:15:43.690 \longrightarrow 00:15:45.460$  So what are these labels mean?

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

 $00{:}15{:}45{.}460 \dashrightarrow 00{:}15{:}46{.}567$  There's no reliability.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

 $00:15:46.567 \longrightarrow 00:15:48.412$  There's no validity that those

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

 $00:15:48.412 \longrightarrow 00:15:50.510$  were the take aways at the time.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

 $00{:}15{:}50{.}510 \dashrightarrow 00{:}15{:}54{.}018$  When Rosenhan's study hit.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

 $00{:}15{:}54{.}020 \dashrightarrow 00{:}15{:}56{.}924$  The a PA was so disturbed by the

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

 $00{:}15{:}56{.}924 \dashrightarrow 00{:}15{:}59{.}741$  fallout which I will show the the

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

00:15:59.741 --> 00:16:01.751 incredible response in the mass

00:16:01.838 - 00:16:04.932 media at the time that they actually

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

 $00{:}16{:}04{.}932 \dashrightarrow 00{:}16{:}07{.}012$  called an emergency meeting to

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

 $00{:}16{:}07{.}012 \dashrightarrow 00{:}16{:}09{.}268$  address the bad publicity and out

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

 $00{:}16{:}09{.}268 \dashrightarrow 00{:}16{:}11.835$  of that meeting emerged a task

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

00:16:11.835 --> 00:16:14.005 force headed by Robert Spitzer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

 $00{:}16{:}14.010 \dashrightarrow 00{:}16{:}16.218$  who would eventually write the DSM

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

 $00{:}16{:}16{.}218 \dashrightarrow 00{:}16{:}18{.}994$  three and I would actually later find

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

 $00:16:18.994 \rightarrow 00:16:21.864$  that Robert Spitzer was very much very

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

 $00{:}16{:}21{.}943 \dashrightarrow 00{:}16{:}25{.}128$  much influenced by David Rosenhan study when.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

 $00{:}16{:}25{.}130 \dashrightarrow 00{:}16{:}27{.}650$  Creating the DSM three criteria.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

 $00:16:27.650 \longrightarrow 00:16:29.498$  So, and he actually was one of

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

 $00{:}16{:}29{.}498 \dashrightarrow 00{:}16{:}31{.}054$  its most vociferous critics, too.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

00:16:31.054 --> 00:16:32.190 He wrote a really,

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

00:16:32.190 --> 00:16:33.613 really biting commentary called pseudoscience

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

00:16:33.613 --> 00:16:35.028 and Science Logic in remission,

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

 $00:16:35.030 \longrightarrow 00:16:35.882$  and psychiatric diagnosis.

- NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335
- 00:16:35.882 --> 00:16:37.870 And I anyone has questions about Spitzer,

 $00{:}16{:}37.870 \dashrightarrow 00{:}16{:}40.426$  Spitzer has a lot more to do with this,

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

 $00:16:40.430 \rightarrow 00:16:42.418$  and I was had time to show,

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

 $00:16:42.420 \rightarrow 00:16:46.180$  and I would love to talk about him.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

 $00{:}16{:}46{.}180 \dashrightarrow 00{:}16{:}48{.}091$  So these are some of the some

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

 $00:16:48.091 \rightarrow 00:16:49.519$  of the articles of times,

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

 $00:16:49.520 \longrightarrow 00:16:50.628$  like psychiatrists fooled by

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

 $00:16:50.628 \rightarrow 00:16:51.459$  sham simple symptoms.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

 $00{:}16{:}51{.}460 \dashrightarrow 00{:}16{:}53{.}406$  Study finds doctors can't tell the same.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

00:16:53.410 --> 00:16:55.626 You know, some of them played it straight,

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

 $00:16:55.630 \longrightarrow 00:16:57.854$  some of them played it a little bit.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

 $00{:}16{:}57{.}860 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}00{.}353$  You know, a little bit more tongue in cheek.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

 $00{:}17{:}00{.}360 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}01{.}468$  You may be normal,

NOTE Confidence: 0.81747335

 $00{:}17{:}01.468 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}02.853$  but not to a hospital.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

 $00{:}17{:}02.860 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}04.806$  You know, the times kind of straightforward.

 $00:17:04.810 \longrightarrow 00:17:06.472$  8 feign insanity and tests and

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

 $00{:}17{:}06{.}472 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}07{.}864$  are termed in sane. Here's another.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

 $00{:}17{:}07{.}864 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}09{.}249$  Here's a kind of mortality.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

 $00{:}17{:}09{.}250 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}12{.}298$ 1 Stanford Brain says all shrinks are nuts.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

 $00{:}17{:}12{.}300 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}14{.}732$  So at the time, I cannot overstate the

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

00:17:14.732 --> 00:17:17.186 kind of impact this this study had,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

 $00:17:17.190 \longrightarrow 00:17:19.146$  not only on the field itself,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

 $00:17:19.150 \longrightarrow 00:17:20.780$  but on the popular view

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

 $00{:}17{:}20.780 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}22.410$  of psychiatry at the time.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

 $00:17:22.410 \rightarrow 00:17:24.360$  I'm really interested in it personally,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

 $00:17:24.360 \longrightarrow 00:17:26.316$  because it really called to me.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

 $00:17:26.320 \longrightarrow 00:17:27.564$  It felt really true.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

 $00{:}17{:}27.564 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}30.456$  It felt really real to me and I wanted

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

 $00:17:30.456 \rightarrow 00:17:32.682$  to figure out more about the study

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

 $00{:}17{:}32.751 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}35.117$  and the person who wrote the study.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

00:17:35.120 --> 00:17:37.395 The man, a man named David Rosen,

- NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015
- $00:17:37.400 \longrightarrow 00:17:39.030$  whose voice you heard earlier.

00:17:39.030 --> 00:17:40.986 Luckily, his best friend, Florence Keller,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

 $00:17:40.990 \longrightarrow 00:17:42.506$  rescued his unpublished book.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

 $00{:}17{:}42.506 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}45.150$  And his diary entries from a trash

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

 $00{:}17{:}45{.}150 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}47{.}590$  pile and let me have access to them.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

 $00{:}17{:}47{.}590 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}49{.}974$  So I had well over 100 almost 200

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

 $00:17:49.974 \rightarrow 00:17:52.760$  pages of an unpublished book, a book.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

00:17:52.760 --> 00:17:55.175 He actually had a book deal with,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

 $00{:}17{:}55{.}180 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}57{.}250$  Doubleday to produce, but never did,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

 $00:17:57.250 \rightarrow 00:17:59.320$  and actually was sued by Doubleday.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

 $00:17:59.320 \longrightarrow 00:18:01.040$  Which kind of created some

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

 $00:18:01.040 \longrightarrow 00:18:02.416$  early questions for me.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

00:18:02.420 --> 00:18:03.800 But I, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

 $00{:}18{:}03{.}800 \dashrightarrow 00{:}18{:}05{.}528$  I'm reading this, this work,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

 $00{:}18{:}05{.}528 \dashrightarrow 00{:}18{:}06{.}560$  and it's fascinating.

 $00{:}18{:}06{.}560 \dashrightarrow 00{:}18{:}08{.}365$  It's particularly fascinating about his

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

00:18:08.365 --> 00:18:10.170 own experience because David Brosnan

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

00:18:10.224 --> 00:18:12.019 himself went undercover at Haverford NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

00:18:12.019 --> 00:18:13.455 State Hospital in Pennsylvania.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

 $00{:}18{:}13{.}460 \dashrightarrow 00{:}18{:}15{.}152$  And he spent 11 days hospitalised

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

 $00{:}18{:}15{.}152 \dashrightarrow 00{:}18{:}16{.}635$  and he was misdiagnosed with

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

 $00{:}18{:}16.635 \dashrightarrow 00{:}18{:}18.459$  schizophrenia and he described a host.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

 $00{:}18{:}18{.}460 \dashrightarrow 00{:}18{:}20{.}580$  This is a letter that he sent home

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

 $00{:}18{:}20{.}580 \dashrightarrow 00{:}18{:}22{.}869$  to his son Jack and actually was.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

00:18:22.870 --> 00:18:25.270 But what I found earlier he was really

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

 $00:18:25.270 \longrightarrow 00:18:27.567$  trying to hide the fact that he was.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

 $00{:}18{:}27{.}570 \dashrightarrow 00{:}18{:}28{.}746$  He was taking notes.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

 $00{:}18{:}28.746 \dashrightarrow 00{:}18{:}29.628$  So he was.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

 $00:18:29.630 \longrightarrow 00:18:31.782$  This is actually a note about what was

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

 $00{:}18{:}31.782 \dashrightarrow 00{:}18{:}34.325$  going on and it's written every third line.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

 $00:18:34.330 \rightarrow 00:18:36.388$  It was very hard to figure out.

- NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015
- $00{:}18{:}36{.}390 \dashrightarrow 00{:}18{:}38{.}378$  So it was like it started as

 $00:18:38.378 \longrightarrow 00:18:39.630$  an investigation very early.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

00:18:39.630 --> 00:18:41.388 You know, just trying to even

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

 $00:18:41.388 \longrightarrow 00:18:43.568$  parse out what he was saying but.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

 $00{:}18{:}43{.}570 \dashrightarrow 00{:}18{:}45{.}664$  What he what he observed was

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

00:18:45.664 --> 00:18:47.060 really kind of abuse,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

00:18:47.060 --> 00:18:47.676 you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

00:18:47.676 --> 00:18:49.216 neglect and he described this

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

 $00:18:49.216 \longrightarrow 00:18:50.900$  world of this nether world,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

 $00:18:50.900 \longrightarrow 00:18:53.126$  of what it was like to live

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

 $00:18:53.126 \longrightarrow 00:18:54.740$  as a psychiatric patient.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

 $00{:}18{:}54{.}740 \dashrightarrow 00{:}18{:}57{.}141$  Here some diary entries at the time

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

00:18:57.141 - 00:18:59.855 he he eventually found out that no one

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

 $00{:}18{:}59{.}855 \dashrightarrow 00{:}19{:}02{.}070$  really cared much about his writing.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

00:19:02.070 --> 00:19:02.766 In fact,

 $00:19:02.766 \longrightarrow 00:19:05.202$  he was ignored most of the time.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

 $00:19:05.210 \longrightarrow 00:19:07.946$  The only time it showed up was actually

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

 $00:19:07.946 \longrightarrow 00:19:09.936$  in nursing notes that he would

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

00:19:09.936 --> 00:19:12.540 later get as signs of his pathology.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

 $00{:}19{:}12{.}540 \dashrightarrow 00{:}19{:}16{.}110$  H is obsessive need to write.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

 $00:19:16.110 \longrightarrow 00:19:17.774$  OK, so fascinating stuff.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

00:19:17.774 --> 00:19:19.854 I'm really excited about this,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

 $00{:}19{:}19{.}860 \dashrightarrow 00{:}19{:}22{.}452$  but there are some early indication

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

 $00{:}19{:}22.452 \dashrightarrow 00{:}19{:}25.279$  that things are not as they seem.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

 $00{:}19{:}25{.}280 \dashrightarrow 00{:}19{:}27{.}786$  He keeps changing the word, the,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

 $00:19:27.786 \longrightarrow 00:19:29.450$  the kind of symptoms.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

00:19:29.450 --> 00:19:32.369 You know, I said that empty hollow,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

 $00:19:32.370 \longrightarrow 00:19:35.706$  but sometimes he would change it to thud.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

00:19:35.710 --> 00:19:36.528 Dull, hollow,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

 $00{:}19{:}36{.}528 \dashrightarrow 00{:}19{:}38{.}573$  strange inconsistencies in his facts

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

 $00:19:38.573 \longrightarrow 00:19:41.128$  in his kind of data collection.

- NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015
- $00:19:41.130 \longrightarrow 00:19:43.220$  And this real this real,

 $00:19:43.220 \longrightarrow 00:19:45.295$  opaque way of dealing with

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

 $00:19:45.295 \longrightarrow 00:19:46.125$  the pseudopatients.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

 $00:19:46.130 \rightarrow 00:19:47.850$  The other people involved,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

 $00:19:47.850 \longrightarrow 00:19:49.570$  the number there were.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

 $00{:}19{:}49{.}570 \dashrightarrow 00{:}19{:}52{.}450$ 8 total so you know.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

 $00:19:52.450 \longrightarrow 00:19:54.610$  Bit by bit I'm starting to kind of be a

NOTE Confidence: 0.7976015

 $00:19:54.675 \rightarrow 00:19:56.894$  little bit sceptical of what I'm seeing,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224

 $00:19:56.900 \rightarrow 00:19:59.096$  and the thing that really there were a lot

NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224

 $00{:}19{:}59{.}096 \dashrightarrow 00{:}20{:}01{.}620$  of minor moments and this is a minor moment,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224

 $00{:}20{:}01{.}620 \dashrightarrow 00{:}20{:}03{.}716$  but I share it with you because it's

NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224

 $00{:}20{:}03.716$  -->  $00{:}20{:}05.547$  indicative of what I was dealing with,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224

 $00{:}20{:}05{.}550 \dashrightarrow 00{:}20{:}07{.}668$  so I was interviewing his close

NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224

 $00{:}20{:}07{.}668 \dashrightarrow 00{:}20{:}09{.}610$  friends and his colleagues and at

NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224

 $00:20:09.610 \rightarrow 00:20:11.710$  one point a story of a wig came up.

00:20:11.710 $\operatorname{-->}$ 00:20:14.230 And David Rosenhan told this kind of

NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224

 $00:20:14.230 \longrightarrow 00:20:16.419$  really fun story about how he had

NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224

 $00{:}20{:}16{.}419 \dashrightarrow 00{:}20{:}19{.}018$  to wear a wig when he was under cover NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224

00:20:19.018 --> 00:20:20.970 at Haverford State Hospital.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224

 $00{:}20{:}20{.}970 \dashrightarrow 00{:}20{:}23{.}124$  And every one laughed and he went

NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224

 $00{:}20{:}23.124 \dashrightarrow 00{:}20{:}24.880$  upstairs and showed the wig.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224

 $00:20:24.880 \longrightarrow 00:20:27.016$  It probably looked nothing like this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224

00:20:27.020 --> 00:20:29.716 This is just a random wig and everyone

NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224

00:20:29.716 --> 00:20:32.198 just thought it was so great and he

NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224

 $00{:}20{:}32.198 \dashrightarrow 00{:}20{:}34.490$  was talking about his hospitalization.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224

 $00{:}20{:}34.490 \dashrightarrow 00{:}20{:}37.530$  And you know one of his major defining NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224

 $00:20:37.530 \rightarrow 00:20:39.480$  characteristics was that he was bald.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224

 $00{:}20{:}39{.}480 \dashrightarrow 00{:}20{:}42{.}090$  So we laughed about this and.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224

00:20:42.090 --> 00:20:45.468 And afterwards I opened up his

NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224

 $00:20:45.468 \longrightarrow 00:20:48.330$  medical records and found that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224

 $00:20:48.330 \longrightarrow 00:20:50.440$  The hospital had actually talked

- NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224
- $00{:}20{:}50{.}440 \dashrightarrow 00{:}20{:}53{.}282$  about his bald head and there was

 $00{:}20{:}53.282 \dashrightarrow 00{:}20{:}55.874$  a picture of him with a bald head

NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224

00:20:55.957 --> 00:20:57.919 on the page and I thought.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224

 $00:20:57.920 \rightarrow 00:21:00.820$  Why is he making up a story about a wig?

NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224

 $00{:}21{:}00{.}820 \dashrightarrow 00{:}21{:}01{.}711$  It seems small,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224

 $00{:}21{:}01.711 \dashrightarrow 00{:}21{:}03.493$  but all these little things start

NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224

 $00:21:03.493 \longrightarrow 00:21:05.220$  to raise serious questions.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224

 $00{:}21{:}05{.}220 \dashrightarrow 00{:}21{:}07{.}388$  And then I started to really look at

NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224

00:21:07.388 --> 00:21:09.346 the medical records and the medical

NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224

 $00{:}21{:}09{.}346 \dashrightarrow 00{:}21{:}11{.}380$  records started to reveal a portrait

NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224

 $00:21:11.438 \rightarrow 00:21:13.268$  of symptoms that were far different

NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224

 $00:21:13.268 \longrightarrow 00:21:16.053$  than when he wrote in the paper.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224

 $00{:}21{:}16.053 \dashrightarrow 00{:}21{:}18.658$  As you can see here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224

 $00{:}21{:}18.660 \dashrightarrow 00{:}21{:}20.440$  These points various doctors

NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224

00:21:20.440 --> 00:21:22.665 talk about how David Rosenhan,

00:21:22.670 --> 00:21:25.878 who went by a pseudonym, David Lurie,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224

 $00{:}21{:}25.878 \dashrightarrow 00{:}21{:}26.856$  talked about.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224

00:21:26.856 --> 00:21:29.790 Thoughts of suicide and thoughts of

NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224

 $00:21:29.876 \rightarrow 00:21:32.714$  insulating noise noises that he was

NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224

 $00{:}21{:}32{.}714 \dashrightarrow 00{:}21{:}35{.}798$  hearing with copper pots over his ears.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224

 $00{:}21{:}35{.}800 \dashrightarrow 00{:}21{:}40{.}497$  This is a far different and more.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224

 $00:21:40.500 \longrightarrow 00:21:42.715$  More involved portrait of psychosis

NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224

 $00:21:42.715 \longrightarrow 00:21:45.920$  than just I hear a voice that

NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224

 $00:21:45.920 \longrightarrow 00:21:48.626$  says thud empty or hollow and

NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224

 $00:21:48.626 \rightarrow 00:21:51.179$  especially the threats of suicide.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224

00:21:51.180 --> 00:21:52.035 Anne, Anne Anne.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224

 $00{:}21{:}52{.}035 \dashrightarrow 00{:}21{:}54{.}030$  Also what I started to notice 20

NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224

 $00{:}21{:}54.094$  -->  $00{:}21{:}56.250$  someone's raised a hand I don't know.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224

 $00:21:56.250 \longrightarrow 00:21:58.850$  Is that OK to?

NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224

 $00{:}21{:}58.850 \dashrightarrow 00{:}21{:}59.500$  To.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224

 $00:21:59.500 \longrightarrow 00:22:01.528$  Answer We can do it later,

 $00:22:01.530 \rightarrow 00:22:04.446$  but if anyone wants to jump in I'm happy

NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224

 $00{:}22{:}04.446 \dashrightarrow 00{:}22{:}07.268$  to answer any questions as I go to.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224

 $00{:}22{:}07{.}270 \dashrightarrow 00{:}22{:}09{.}734$  But I also got access to the original

NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224

 $00{:}22{:}09{.}734 \dashrightarrow 00{:}22{:}11.446$  medical records and he recreates

NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224

 $00{:}22{:}11.446 \dashrightarrow 00{:}22{:}13.504$  the medical records in the published

NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224

 $00{:}22{:}13.504 \dashrightarrow 00{:}22{:}15.658$  study and there's a huge discrepancy

NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224

 $00:22:15.658 \longrightarrow 00:22:17.403$  between what's written in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224

 $00{:}22{:}17{.}410 \dashrightarrow 00{:}22{:}19{.}264$  medical record and what he wrote

NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224

 $00{:}22{:}19{.}264 \dashrightarrow 00{:}22{:}21{.}469$  was written in the medical record.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224

00:22:21.470 --> 00:22:23.160 I mean a vast difference,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224

 $00:22:23.160 \longrightarrow 00:22:25.526$  as you can see here in this,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224

00:22:25.530 --> 00:22:26.685 it's very Freudian.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224

 $00:22:26.685 \rightarrow 00:22:28.995$  It's talking about relationship with Mother

NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224

 $00{:}22{:}28.995 \dashrightarrow 00{:}22{:}31.689$  and his distant relationship to his father.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224

 $00:22:31.690 \longrightarrow 00:22:32.632$  In the above,

- $00:22:32.632 \rightarrow 00:22:33.260$  it's very.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224
- $00{:}22{:}33{.}260 \dashrightarrow 00{:}22{:}34{.}830$  It's all focused on the
- NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224
- $00:22:34.830 \longrightarrow 00:22:35.458$  auditory hallucinations,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224
- $00:22:35.460 \longrightarrow 00:22:37.876$  mostly so it's just a different portrait of
- NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224
- $00{:}22{:}37.876 \dashrightarrow 00{:}22{:}40.478$  what kind of psychiatry he was dealing with.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224
- $00:22:40.480 \longrightarrow 00:22:41.108$  So again,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224
- $00:22:41.108 \rightarrow 00:22:43.306$  all these questions are starting to emerge,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224
- $00:22:43.310 \longrightarrow 00:22:44.566$  and so I thought,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224
- 00:22:44.566 --> 00:22:44.880 OK,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224
- $00:22:44.880 \longrightarrow 00:22:46.764$  I have to figure out who
- NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224
- $00:22:46.764 \rightarrow 00:22:48.020$  these other participants were,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224
- $00{:}22{:}48.020 \dashrightarrow 00{:}22{:}50.078$  and there are these clues that I
- NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224
- $00:22:50.078 \rightarrow 00:22:52.729$  had in these in these records,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224
- $00:22:52.730 \longrightarrow 00:22:55.537$  and another persons raised their hand out.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224
- $00{:}22{:}55{.}540 \dashrightarrow 00{:}22{:}57{.}340$  I'm happy to take a question
- NOTE Confidence: 0.84395224
- $00:22:57.340 \longrightarrow 00:22:58.540$  if you'd like to

- NOTE Confidence: 0.8909525
- 00:22:58.615 --> 00:23:02.720 jump in. Nope. Just jump in.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8909525
- $00{:}23{:}02{.}720 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}04{.}445$  If you'd like to talk.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513
- $00{:}23{:}07{.}530 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}11{.}682$  So I found these these kind of shorthand
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513
- $00:23:11.682 \rightarrow 00:23:15.497$  descriptions of each of the 8 pseudopatients.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513
- $00{:}23{:}15{.}500 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}17{.}593$  And what I started to find what
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513
- $00{:}23{:}17.593 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}20.157$  they were so vague and so hard and
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513
- $00{:}23{:}20{.}157 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}22{.}281$  in the description of the hospitals
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513
- $00:23:22.281 \rightarrow 00:23:24.546$  were they were all pseudonyms.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513
- $00{:}23{:}24.550 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}26.937$  Everything was really hard to parse out
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513
- 00:23:26.937 --> 00:23:29.770 and I thought why was he protecting here?
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513
- $00{:}23{:}29{.}770 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}32{.}720$  Why is he being in his own private notes so
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513
- $00{:}23{:}32{.}794 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}35{.}678$  careful with names and names of hospitals?
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513
- $00{:}23{:}35{.}680 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}36{.}643$  So eventually though,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513
- 00:23:36.643 --> 00:23:39.718 I was able to track down one of the
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513
- $00{:}23{:}39{.}718 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}41{.}613$  participating pseudopatients and he this
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513

 $00:23:41.613 \rightarrow 00:23:44.350$  is Bill and he lives in Austin, TX.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513

 $00:23:44.350 \longrightarrow 00:23:45.280$  Now he isn't.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513

 $00{:}23{:}45{.}280 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}47{.}551$  That he was a graduate student at

NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513

00:23:47.551 $\operatorname{-->}$ 00:23:49.603 Stanford University and he was one

NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513

 $00{:}23{:}49{.}603 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}51{.}501$  of the graduate students involved

NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513

 $00:23:51.501 \rightarrow 00:23:53.901$  and his experience very much matched

NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513

 $00{:}23{:}53{.}901 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}56{.}118$  that of the description that David

NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513

00:23:56.118 --> 00:23:57.526 Rosenhan included he did.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513

 $00{:}23{:}57{.}530 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}59{.}987$  He did present with just the symptom,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513

 $00:23:59.990 \longrightarrow 00:24:01.046$  thought, empty, hollow.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513

 $00{:}24{:}01.046 \dashrightarrow 00{:}24{:}02.806$  He was misdiagnosed with schizophrenia.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513

 $00:24:02.810 \longrightarrow 00:24:04.922$  He only spent seven days Hospitalise

NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513

00:24:04.922 --> 00:24:06.330 at Agnews State Hospital,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513

 $00{:}24{:}06{.}330 \dashrightarrow 00{:}24{:}08{.}577$  which was at the time preparing to

NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513

 $00{:}24{:}08{.}577 \dashrightarrow 00{:}24{:}11{.}165$  close and it was a very chaotic

NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513

 $00{:}24{:}11.165 \dashrightarrow 00{:}24{:}13.110$  environment and he witnessed some

- NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513
- $00:24:13.110 \rightarrow 00:24:15.687$  some pretty horrific things as well.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513
- 00:24:15.690 --> 00:24:17.430 What was troubling to me about
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513
- $00:24:17.430 \longrightarrow 00:24:19.676$  his story was how little he was
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513
- $00:24:19.676 \rightarrow 00:24:21.376$  actually prepped for the study,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513
- $00:24:21.380 \longrightarrow 00:24:23.396$  and this would have been in the
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513
- $00:24:23.396 \longrightarrow 00:24:25.673$  timeline one of the kind of last
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513
- $00:24:25.673 \rightarrow 00:24:27.695$  pseudopatients who would have gone in,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513
- $00:24:27.700 \longrightarrow 00:24:30.020$  and it was strange to me to see
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513
- $00{:}24{:}30{.}020 \dashrightarrow 00{:}24{:}32{.}315$  to talk to him and to realize
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513
- $00:24:32.315 \longrightarrow 00:24:34.330$  he was not prepared at all.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513
- 00:24:34.330 --> 00:24:35.278 Instead, in fact,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513
- $00{:}24{:}35{.}278 \dashrightarrow 00{:}24{:}37{.}174$  at one point he took Thorazine,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513
- $00{:}24{:}37.180 \dashrightarrow 00{:}24{:}39.046$  he was administered Thorazine and David
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513
- $00{:}24{:}39.046$  -->  $00{:}24{:}40.970$  Rosenhan hands only prep was techique.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513
- $00:24:40.970 \longrightarrow 00:24:43.063$  The pill anthro and spit it in
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513

 $00:24:43.063 \rightarrow 00:24:44.426$  the toilet and unfortunately

NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513

 $00:24:44.426 \longrightarrow 00:24:46.814$  they had just come out with.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513

00:24:46.820 --> 00:24:48.698 Rapid melt Thorazine and he wasn't

NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513

 $00{:}24{:}48.698 \dashrightarrow 00{:}24{:}51.779$  able to and he was dosed with the drug

NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513

 $00{:}24{:}51{.}779 \dashrightarrow 00{:}24{:}53{.}935$  and pretty incapacitated and so there

NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513

 $00{:}24{:}53{.}935 \dashrightarrow 00{:}24{:}56{.}259$  were other kind of strange lies too

NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513

00:24:56.259 --> 00:24:58.378 like David Rosenhan told Bill's wife

NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513

00:24:58.378 --> 00:25:00.923 that there were writs of habe as corpus

NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513

00:25:00.923 --> 00:25:03.668 to get him out of out of the institution.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513

 $00{:}25{:}03.670 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}05.752$  But I actually tracked down the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513

 $00{:}25{:}05{.}752 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}08{.}487$  lawyer who worked on it and he said

NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513

 $00{:}25{:}08{.}487 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}10{.}407$  there were never any writs filed.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513

 $00{:}25{:}10.410 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}14.088$  So again strange kind of discrepancies.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513

 $00:25:14.090 \longrightarrow 00:25:15.260$  That's him talking,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513

 $00{:}25{:}15{.}260 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}17{.}210$  which I can play later.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513

 $00{:}25{:}17{.}210 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}19{.}125$  And then there was someone

- NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513
- $00{:}25{:}19{.}125 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}21{.}500$  else who I found through Bill.

00:25:21.500 --> 00:25:24.230 It was a man named Harry Lando.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513

00:25:24.230 --> 00:25:27.350 He is a professor of psychology in Minnesota,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513

 $00{:}25{:}27{.}350 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}29{.}690$  and he was not one of

NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513

 $00:25:29.690 \longrightarrow 00:25:30.860$  the participating eight.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513

 $00{:}25{:}30{.}860 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}33{.}618$  He was a knife pseudopatient of footnote

NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513

 $00:25:33.618 \rightarrow 00:25:35.930$  who was removed from the study.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513

00:25:35.930 --> 00:25:36.664 In fact,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513

 $00:25:36.664 \rightarrow 00:25:39.600$  as you can see on the right hand

NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513

 $00:25:39.689 \rightarrow 00:25:41.389$  side of the screen,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513

 $00{:}25{:}41{.}390 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}44{.}126$  Rosenhan says that data were removed.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513

 $00{:}25{:}44{.}130 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}46{.}850$  From the study his that his data was

NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513

 $00{:}25{:}46.850 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}48.962$  removing study because he did not

NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513

 $00{:}25{:}48.962 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}51.002$  follow the same kind of rigorous

NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513

 $00{:}25{:}51.075 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}52.965$  set of standards that Rosenhan

- $00:25:52.965 \longrightarrow 00:25:54.477$  claimed that he did.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513
- 00:25:54.480 --> 00:25:57.336 And when I asked her what had happened,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513
- $00:25:57.340 \longrightarrow 00:25:59.476$  he had said that his parents
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513
- $00:25:59.476 \rightarrow 00:26:00.544$  had were deceased,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513
- $00{:}26{:}00{.}550 \dashrightarrow 00{:}26{:}02{.}811$  that they were not alive when they
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513
- $00{:}26{:}02{.}811 \dashrightarrow 00{:}26{:}04{.}802$  actually were and that seemed so
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8102513
- $00{:}26{:}04.802 \dashrightarrow 00{:}26{:}07.021$  odd to me because David Rosenhan had
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534
- $00:26:07.090 \rightarrow 00:26:09.826$  presented an entirely different symptom set.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534
- $00{:}26{:}09{.}830 \dashrightarrow 00{:}26{:}12{.}329$  Then he had described in the paper,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534
- $00:26:12.330 \longrightarrow 00:26:14.200$  and yet he kept almost.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534
- $00:26:14.200 \longrightarrow 00:26:16.726$  All of the paper is about
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534
- 00:26:16.726 --> 00:26:17.989 his own hospitalization,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534
- $00{:}26{:}17.990 \dashrightarrow 00{:}26{:}20.650$  so when I started to talk deeper
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534
- 00:26:20.650 --> 00:26:23.039 with Harry about his experience,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534
- $00{:}26{:}23.040 \dashrightarrow 00{:}26{:}26.408$  kind of another side of this came forward.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534
- 00:26:26.410 --> 00:26:28.160 Harry, who was hospitalised for

- NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534
- $00:26:28.160 \longrightarrow 00:26:31.012$  21 days at a US public Health

00:26:31.012 --> 00:26:33.567 Service Hospital in San Francisco,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534

 $00:26:33.570 \longrightarrow 00:26:36.320$  actually had an incredible time.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534

 $00:26:36.320 \rightarrow 00:26:39.284$  He described it as really, really comforting.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534

00:26:39.284 --> 00:26:41.816 He was very unhappy graduate student.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534

 $00:26:41.820 \longrightarrow 00:26:43.930$  He felt that he was.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534

00:26:43.930 --> 00:26:46.050 He's a graduate student, Stanford.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534

00:26:46.050 - 00:26:49.004 He felt it was a very stifling,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534

 $00:26:49.010 \longrightarrow 00:26:49.850$  competitive place,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534

 $00:26:49.850 \rightarrow 00:26:53.210$  and he was going through a very bad

NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534

 $00:26:53.289 \rightarrow 00:26:56.457$  marriage and having the time to step away

NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534

 $00{:}26{:}56{.}457 \dashrightarrow 00{:}26{:}59{.}589$  from what he felt was probably growing.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534

 $00:26:59.590 \rightarrow 00:27:02.116$  Depression was really calming for him,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534

 $00{:}27{:}02{.}120 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}04.658$  and he described the the support

NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534

 $00{:}27{:}04.658 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}07.290$  of the nurses and the staff.

 $00:27:07.290 \longrightarrow 00:27:09.705$  And the support of the fellow patients.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534

00:27:09.710 --> 00:27:12.470 There were Peter, Paul and Mary sing alongs.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534

 $00{:}27{:}12.470 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}13.846$  I mean it was.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534

 $00:27:13.846 \longrightarrow 00:27:14.878$  It was idyllic.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534

 $00:27:14.880 \longrightarrow 00:27:17.022$  They went to the beach for trips

NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534

 $00{:}27{:}17.022 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}20.024$  and he he felt like he was part of

NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534

 $00{:}27{:}20.024 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}22.198$  a community and Harry really feels

NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534

 $00{:}27{:}22.198 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}24.851$  that his his bulk of his experience

NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534

00:27:24.851 --> 00:27:26.955 was dropped from the study because

NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534

 $00{:}27{:}26.955 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}28.680$  it didn't match David's thesis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534

 $00:27:28.680 \longrightarrow 00:27:29.037$  However,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534

 $00:27:29.037 \rightarrow 00:27:31.536$  there were still aspects of Harry study

NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534

 $00{:}27{:}31{.}536 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}33{.}858$  that were still used in this study.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534

 $00:27:33.860 \longrightarrow 00:27:35.915$  Harris data that were still

NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534

 $00{:}27{:}35{.}915 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}37{.}559$  used in this study.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534

00:27:37.560 --> 00:27:39.092 Even though David Rosenhan

- NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534
- $00:27:39.092 \longrightarrow 00:27:41.007$  says that he dropped it.

 $00:27:41.010 \longrightarrow 00:27:42.920$  So again lots of discrepancies.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534

 $00:27:42.920 \longrightarrow 00:27:43.562$  After Harry.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534

00:27:43.562 --> 00:27:46.687 I went on a 6 year Odyssey to try

NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534

 $00:27:46.687 \dashrightarrow 00:27:49.047$  to find the other pseudopatients.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534

00:27:49.050 --> 00:27:50.970 I hired a private investigator.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534

 $00:27:50.970 \longrightarrow 00:27:52.754$  I talked to everyone,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534

 $00{:}27{:}52.754 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}55.430$  whoever has talked to David Rosenhan

NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534

 $00{:}27{:}55{.}516$  -->  $00{:}27{:}57{.}748$  and I kept hitting dead ends.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534

 $00{:}27{:}57{.}750 \dashrightarrow 00{:}28{:}00{.}486$  And the book has come out now and has

NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534

 $00:28:00.486 \rightarrow 00:28:03.190$  been out for over a year and I have

NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534

 $00{:}28{:}03{.}190 \dashrightarrow 00{:}28{:}05{.}946$  not heard of anyone who's come forward.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534

 $00{:}28{:}05{.}950 \dashrightarrow 00{:}28{:}07{.}987$  I thought maybe someone would come forward

NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534

 $00{:}28{:}07{.}987 \dashrightarrow 00{:}28{:}10{.}537$  as one of the other six pseudopatients,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534

 $00{:}28{:}10.540 \dashrightarrow 00{:}28{:}13.114$  but no one has and I have to admit

 $00:28:13.114 \longrightarrow 00:28:15.482$  to myself I I really do believe

NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534

 $00:28:15.482 \longrightarrow 00:28:18.285$  that he made a good deal of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534

00:28:18.285 --> 00:28:20.711 study up and that there were not

NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534

00:28:20.711 -> 00:28:22.366 8 total pseudopatients you know

NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534

 $00:28:22.366 \longrightarrow 00:28:23.990$  why does this matter now?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534

 $00:28:23.990 \longrightarrow 00:28:25.410$  Why is this important?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534

00:28:25.410 --> 00:28:27.540 I think you know there was

NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534

 $00:28:27.615 \longrightarrow 00:28:29.500$  a recent of fairly recent.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534

00:28:29.500 --> 00:28:31.366 Article in the New England Journal

NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534

 $00{:}28{:}31{.}366 \dashrightarrow 00{:}28{:}33{.}384$  of Medicine that talks about the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534

00:28:33.384 --> 00:28:35.159 Psychiatry's identity crisis that you NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534

00:28:35.159 --> 00:28:37.269 know started then and continues now.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534

00:28:37.270 --> 00:28:40.014 And I think that when we have bunk

NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534

 $00{:}28{:}40.014 \dashrightarrow 00{:}28{:}42.404$  science and we have and that might

NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534

00:28:42.404 --> 00:28:44.708 be harsh to say, but you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534

00:28:44.708 --> 00:28:45.716 very problematic studies.

- NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534
- $00:28:45.720 \rightarrow 00:28:47.748$  We contribute to this identity crisis.

 $00{:}28{:}47.750 \dashrightarrow 00{:}28{:}49.712$  We can contribute to a polarization

NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534

 $00:28:49.712 \longrightarrow 00:28:51.968$  the way we see things and in

NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534

 $00:28:51.968 \longrightarrow 00:28:54.026$  fact Nile boys who is editor in

NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534

00:28:54.094 --> 00:28:55.858 Chief of Lancet Psychiatry.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534

00:28:55.860 -> 00:28:57.141 His quotes here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534

00:28:57.141 --> 00:28:59.703 I feel I feel really encapsulate.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534

 $00:28:59.710 \longrightarrow 00:29:02.166$  How I what I feel about the study

NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534

00:29:02.166 $-\!>$ 00:29:04.780 and why it's important and I think

NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534

 $00{:}29{:}04.780 \dashrightarrow 00{:}29{:}07.446$  is that the bottom quote and what

NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534

00:29:07.446 --> 00:29:09.812 he did was he produced a document

NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534

00:29:09.812 --> 00:29:11.522 of doubtful veracity that polarized

NOTE Confidence: 0.8075534

00:29:11.522 --> 00:29:13.580 debate in a very unhelpful way

NOTE Confidence: 0.84902865

 $00{:}29{:}13.635 \dashrightarrow 00{:}29{:}14.670$  by removing nuance,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84902865

 $00{:}29{:}14.670 \dashrightarrow 00{:}29{:}16.410$  driving us to extreme positions

 $00{:}29{:}16.410 \dashrightarrow 00{:}29{:}17.802$  rather than considered action.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84902865

00:29:17.810 --> 00:29:19.898 The fact is, there were many

NOTE Confidence: 0.84902865

 $00:29:19.898 \rightarrow 00:29:21.290$  institutions that were terrible,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84902865

00:29:21.290 --> 00:29:22.367 horrible, horrible places,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84902865

 $00{:}29{:}22{.}367 \dashrightarrow 00{:}29{:}24{.}880$  but there were also ones that may be

NOTE Confidence: 0.84902865

 $00:29:24.940 \rightarrow 00:29:27.194$  we're doing some things that were good.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84902865

 $00{:}29{:}27{.}200 \dashrightarrow 00{:}29{:}29{.}797$  Ann and Harry did experience that so.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84902865

 $00:29:29.800 \longrightarrow 00:29:31.768$  You know there could have been

NOTE Confidence: 0.84902865

 $00{:}29{:}31.768 \dashrightarrow 00{:}29{:}33.580$  a more nuanced discussion of

NOTE Confidence: 0.84902865

00:29:33.580 --> 00:29:35.624 psychiatry of psychiatry's, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84902865

 $00:29:35.624 \rightarrow 00:29:37.434$  abilities and limitations and strengths,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84902865

 $00:29:37.440 \rightarrow 00:29:40.051$  and also of the abilities for institutions

NOTE Confidence: 0.84902865

 $00{:}29{:}40.051 \dashrightarrow 00{:}29{:}42.979$  to really take on the need of their

NOTE Confidence: 0.84902865

 $00:29:42.979 \longrightarrow 00:29:44.714$  patients in their best interest.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84902865

 $00:29:44.720 \longrightarrow 00:29:47.275$  And I think he really missed that

NOTE Confidence: 0.84902865

00:29:47.275 --> 00:29:49.823 opportunity, and I think you know, I,

- NOTE Confidence: 0.84902865
- 00:29:49.823 --> 00:29:52.364 I really love this Karl Popper quote,

 $00{:}29{:}52{.}370 \dashrightarrow 00{:}29{:}54{.}918$  which I'm going to end on the

NOTE Confidence: 0.84902865

00:29:54.918 --> 00:29:56.010 history of science,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84902865

 $00{:}29{:}56.010 \dashrightarrow 00{:}29{:}58.558$  like the history of all human ideas,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84902865

 $00:29:58.560 \longrightarrow 00:30:00.032$  is a history of.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84902865

00:30:00.032 --> 00:30:01.113 Irresponsible dreams, obstinacy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84902865

 $00:30:01.113 \rightarrow 00:30:02.828$  and of error, but scientists,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84902865

 $00:30:02.830 \longrightarrow 00:30:05.238$  one of the very few human activities,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84902865

 $00:30:05.240 \longrightarrow 00:30:07.648$  perhaps the only one in which errors

NOTE Confidence: 0.84902865

00:30:07.648 --> 00:30:08.680 are systematically criticized,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84902865

 $00:30:08.680 \longrightarrow 00:30:10.738$  and fairly often in time corrected.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84902865

 $00{:}30{:}10.740 \dashrightarrow 00{:}30{:}13.377$  This is why we can say that in science

NOTE Confidence: 0.84902865

00:30:13.377 --> 00:30:15.900 we often learn from our mistakes,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84902865

 $00{:}30{:}15{.}900 \dashrightarrow 00{:}30{:}18{.}126$  and why we can speak clearly and

NOTE Confidence: 0.84902865

 $00{:}30{:}18.126 \dashrightarrow 00{:}30{:}20.029$  sensibly about making progress there.

 $00:30:20.030 \rightarrow 00:30:22.430$  So I'm hoping that in elucidating

NOTE Confidence: 0.84902865

 $00:30:22.430 \longrightarrow 00:30:24.030$  and really understanding this

NOTE Confidence: 0.84902865

 $00:30:24.100 \longrightarrow 00:30:25.878$  study in a more in a deeper,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84902865

 $00:30:25.880 \longrightarrow 00:30:26.894$  more honest way,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84902865

 $00:30:26.894 \dashrightarrow 00:30:30.130$  we can talk about the past and the future.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84902865

 $00:30:30.130 \longrightarrow 00:30:31.975$  Mental health care and psychiatry

NOTE Confidence: 0.84902865

00:30:31.975 - 00:30:33.820 in this country moving forward.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84902865

 $00:30:33.820 \longrightarrow 00:30:36.060$  So that's I'm going to stop here and

NOTE Confidence: 0.84902865

 $00{:}30{:}36{.}060 \dashrightarrow 00{:}30{:}38{.}409$  and and ask Nathan and I apologize.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84902865

 $00:30:38.410 \longrightarrow 00:30:39.614$  I'm little bit long,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84902865

 $00:30:39.614 \longrightarrow 00:30:41.796$  but thank you so much for letting

NOTE Confidence: 0.84902865

 $00:30:41.796 \longrightarrow 00:30:43.917$  me let me talk about my book.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88958967

 $00:30:47.450 \longrightarrow 00:30:48.535$  Thank you, that was wonderful

NOTE Confidence: 0.88958967

00:30:48.535 --> 00:30:49.880 and I'm sure we're all gonna

NOTE Confidence: 0.88958967

 $00{:}30{:}49.880 \dashrightarrow 00{:}30{:}51.170$  have questions and I will too.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88958967

 $00:30:51.170 \longrightarrow 00:30:52.448$  But I think we're gonna turn

- NOTE Confidence: 0.88958967
- $00:30:52.448 \longrightarrow 00:30:53.965$  it over to Nathan for a few

 $00{:}30{:}53{.}965 \dashrightarrow 00{:}30{:}55{.}189$  minutes and then I'm going to

NOTE Confidence: 0.88958967

 $00:30:55.189 \rightarrow 00:30:56.648$  have questions for both of you,

NOTE Confidence: 0.88958967

 $00:30:56.650 \rightarrow 00:30:57.494$  but we're going to.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88958967

 $00:30:57.494 \rightarrow 00:30:59.280$  So we'll come back to you very soon.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

 $00:31:04.670 \longrightarrow 00:31:10.260$  Hi everyone, so thank you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

00:31:10.260 --> 00:31:12.997 Anne Anne Randy for your kind introduction

NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

 $00{:}31{:}12.997 \dashrightarrow 00{:}31{:}15.568$  and for inviting me to come it today.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

 $00{:}31{:}15{.}570 \dashrightarrow 00{:}31{:}17{.}544$  I'm really excited to be here

NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

 $00{:}31{:}17{.}544 \dashrightarrow 00{:}31{:}19{.}460$  and to meet Susannah Cahalan.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

00:31:19.460 --> 00:31:21.230 Actually first heard about Susanna

NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

 $00{:}31{:}21{.}230 \dashrightarrow 00{:}31{:}23{.}586$  and her earlier book, Brain on Fire.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

00:31:23.586 --> 00:31:26.154 While I was a medical student in health

NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

 $00{:}31{:}26.154 \dashrightarrow 00{:}31{:}28.380$  care Northwell and I had a chance

NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

 $00{:}31{:}28{.}380 \dashrightarrow 00{:}31{:}31{.}178$  to meet Doctor Najar when I rotated

 $00{:}31{:}31{.}178 \dashrightarrow 00{:}31{:}32.850$  through the neurology Department

NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

00:31:32.850 --> 00:31:34.930 at Lenox Hill Hospital and everyone

NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

 $00:31:34.930 \dashrightarrow 00:31:37.471$  at the time was talking about how NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

00:31:37.471 --> 00:31:39.506 bringing fire had positively affected.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

00:31:39.510 --> 00:31:41.230 Doctor John's career and change.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

00:31:41.230 --> 00:31:42.498 The practice of neurology,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

 $00{:}31{:}42{.}498 \dashrightarrow 00{:}31{:}44{.}400$  so I'm really delighted to have

NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

 $00:31:44.458 \longrightarrow 00:31:46.278$  this opportunity to meet and

NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

00:31:46.278 --> 00:31:47.734 interact directly with Susanna,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

 $00:31:47.740 \longrightarrow 00:31:49.460$  who by sharing her story,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

 $00{:}31{:}49{.}460 \dashrightarrow 00{:}31{:}51{.}540$  has influenced my training and

NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

 $00{:}31{:}51{.}540 \dashrightarrow 00{:}31{:}54{.}117$  inspired me to think about how

NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

 $00{:}31{:}54{.}117 \dashrightarrow 00{:}31{:}56{.}197$  patients and doctors can work

NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

 $00{:}31{:}56{.}197 \dashrightarrow 00{:}31{:}58{.}600$  together to make better medicine.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

00:31:58.600 --> 00:32:02.080 So I just want to start by saying how much

NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

00:32:02.169 --> 00:32:05.235 I really enjoyed the Great Pretender,

- NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677
- $00{:}32{:}05{.}240 \dashrightarrow 00{:}32{:}06{.}936$  an one into knowledge,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677
- $00{:}32{:}06{.}936 \dashrightarrow 00{:}32{:}10{.}219$  how fun and compelling it was to read.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677
- 00:32:10.220 --> 00:32:12.788 It is truly an extraordinary piece
- NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677
- $00:32:12.788 \rightarrow 00:32:14.500$  of investigative journalism that's
- NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677
- $00:32:14.564 \rightarrow 00:32:16.856$  artfully rendered by a gifted writer.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677
- $00:32:16.860 \longrightarrow 00:32:19.350$  It is also more than this,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677
- $00{:}32{:}19{.}350 \dashrightarrow 00{:}32{:}22{.}558$  and as a historian I want to express
- NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677
- $00:32:22.558 \rightarrow 00:32:25.167$  my appreciation for the original and
- NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677
- $00{:}32{:}25{.}167 \dashrightarrow 00{:}32{:}27{.}327$  novel contribution you have made
- NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677
- $00:32:27.327 \dashrightarrow 00:32:30.146$  to our understanding of the past.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677
- $00{:}32{:}30{.}150 \dashrightarrow 00{:}32{:}32{.}957$  You dug up and discovered new archives,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677
- $00{:}32{:}32{.}960 \dashrightarrow 00{:}32{:}34.085$  read them exhaustively,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677
- 00:32:34.085 --> 00:32:35.960 and offered us fresh insights
- NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677
- 00:32:35.960 --> 00:32:37.769 into David Rosenhan's study.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677
- 00:32:37.770 --> 00:32:40.176 This was not only hard work,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

 $00:32:40.180 \rightarrow 00:32:42.360$  it has also changed historiography

NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

 $00{:}32{:}42{.}360 \dashrightarrow 00{:}32{:}44{.}540$  so that future historians of

NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

 $00{:}32{:}44.611 \dashrightarrow 00{:}32{:}46.813$  medicine will have to reckon with

NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

00:32:46.813 --> 00:32:49.250 and build upon your contribution.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

 $00{:}32{:}49{.}250 \dashrightarrow 00{:}32{:}50{.}276$  And I think,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

 $00:32:50.276 \longrightarrow 00:32:51.644$  like the intrepid inspiring

NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

 $00:32:51.644 \rightarrow 00:32:53.661$  journalist Nellie Bly not only have

NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

00:32:53.661 --> 00:32:55.206 you succeeded in making history

NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

 $00{:}32{:}55{.}206 \dashrightarrow 00{:}32{:}56{.}770$  come alive in your writing,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

 $00:32:56.770 \longrightarrow 00:32:58.405$  you have also contributed to

NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

 $00:32:58.405 \longrightarrow 00:33:00.040$  the making of history itself.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

 $00:33:00.040 \dashrightarrow 00:33:03.784$  So I'm saying a big thank you for that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

 $00{:}33{:}03{.}790 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}07{.}460$  So I'd like to turn now to explore 3 the mes

NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

 $00:33:07.548 \rightarrow 00:33:11.220$  that the Great Pretender brought up for me.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

00:33:11.220 - 00:33:12.459 They concern questions

NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

 $00:33:12.459 \rightarrow 00:33:13.698$  about scientific truth,

 $00:33:13.700 \rightarrow 00:33:16.178$  power and privilege and the tension

NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

00:33:16.178 --> 00:33:17.830 between medicine and psychiatry.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

 $00:33:17.830 \longrightarrow 00:33:20.726$  One of the big turning points in your

NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

 $00{:}33{:}20{.}726 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}24{.}137$  book is the realization that Rose in hand

NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

 $00{:}33{:}24.137 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}27.329$  was less truthful in his famous paper,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

 $00{:}33{:}27{.}330 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}28{.}718$  or less than truthful.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

 $00{:}33{:}28.718$  -->  $00{:}33{:}31.437$  I should say he omitted or exaggerated

NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

 $00:33:31.437 \rightarrow 00:33:34.267$  facts about his own hospitalization.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

 $00:33:34.270 \dashrightarrow 00:33:37.534$  And left out the account of Harry Lando.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

 $00:33:37.540 \longrightarrow 00:33:40.010$  The Pseudopatient had a positive

NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

 $00{:}33{:}40.010 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}41.986$  experience that raised serious

NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

 $00{:}33{:}41{.}986 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}44{.}103$  questions about the validity of this

NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

 $00:33:44.103 \rightarrow 00:33:46.540$  work in as short as you suggest,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

 $00{:}33{:}46{.}540 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}48{.}590$  he was a great pretender.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

00:33:48.590 --> 00:33:50.330 Many of Rosenhan's can't.

00:33:50.330 --> 00:33:52.505 Contemporaries would have agreed an

NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

 $00{:}33{:}52{.}505 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}55{.}311$  you show us that his critics that I'm

NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

 $00:33:55.311 \longrightarrow 00:33:57.266$  faulted him for his methodological

NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

00:33:57.266 --> 00:33:59.062 inadequacy's his pseudo data

NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

 $00{:}33{:}59{.}062 \dashrightarrow 00{:}34{:}01{.}287$  an having logic and remission.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

 $00{:}34{:}01{.}287 \dashrightarrow 00{:}34{:}03{.}849$  Even members of his tenure committee

NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

 $00{:}34{:}03{.}849 \dashrightarrow 00{:}34{:}06{.}399$  at Stanford were suspicious of him.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

 $00{:}34{:}06{.}400 \dashrightarrow 00{:}34{:}08{.}240$  And raised questions about his

NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

 $00{:}34{:}08{.}240 \dashrightarrow 00{:}34{:}09{.}712$  honesty and work ethic.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

00:34:09.720 --> 00:34:10.092 Still,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

00:34:10.092 --> 00:34:12.324 the question remains for us and

NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

00:34:12.324 --> 00:34:13.780 it's a troubling one.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

00:34:13.780 --> 00:34:15.665 Why did rosenhan's paper gain

NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

 $00{:}34{:}15.665 \dashrightarrow 00{:}34{:}18.319$  the stature that it did and why

NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

 $00:34:18.319 \longrightarrow 00:34:20.049$  we still talking about it?

NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677

 $00:34:20.050 \longrightarrow 00:34:23.010$  Almost 50 years later?

- NOTE Confidence: 0.84544677
- $00:34:23.010 \longrightarrow 00:34:25.380$  I think here that we would

 $00:34:25.380 \longrightarrow 00:34:26.960$  benefit from thinking about

NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538

 $00:34:27.034 \rightarrow 00:34:29.668$  how certain claims gain their status

NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538

 $00:34:29.668 \dashrightarrow 00:34:32.375$  as scientific facts and the specific

NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538

 $00:34:32.375 \longrightarrow 00:34:34.570$  context in which this occurs.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538

 $00{:}34{:}34{.}570 \dashrightarrow 00{:}34{:}37{.}559$  So what factors made his study incredible,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538

 $00:34:37.560 \longrightarrow 00:34:39.700$  and if it lacked truth,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538

 $00:34:39.700 \rightarrow 00:34:43.480$  then how did it gain truthiness?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538

00:34:43.480 --> 00:34:45.460 You highlight Rosenhan's rhetorical talents,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538

 $00{:}34{:}45{.}460 \dashrightarrow 00{:}34{:}47{.}044$  his charisma and his

NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538

 $00{:}34{:}47{.}044 \dashrightarrow 00{:}34{:}48{.}628$  audacious Hutzler an yeah.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538

 $00{:}34{:}48.630 \dashrightarrow 00{:}34{:}51.374$  We should also add to this list the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538

 $00{:}34{:}51{.}374 \dashrightarrow 00{:}34{:}53{.}975$  status he enjoyed as an upper middle

NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538

 $00{:}34{:}53{.}975 \dashrightarrow 00{:}34{:}57{.}340$  class white man and a Stanford professor,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538

 $00{:}34{:}57{.}340 \dashrightarrow 00{:}34{:}59{.}710$  because all of these privileges greatly

 $00:34:59.710 \longrightarrow 00:35:02.132$  facilitated his ability to make claims

NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538

 $00:35:02.132 \dashrightarrow 00:35:04.466$  that others would deem as consequential.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538

 $00{:}35{:}04{.}470 \dashrightarrow 00{:}35{:}06{.}355$  And indeed Rosenhan was well

NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538

 $00:35:06.355 \rightarrow 00:35:08.723$  situated to get the eminent journal

NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538

 $00:35:08.723 \longrightarrow 00:35:10.798$  Science to publish his paper.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538

 $00:35:10.800 \longrightarrow 00:35:13.030$  We still don't know exactly

NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538

00:35:13.030 -> 00:35:14.368 why science approved.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538

00:35:14.370 --> 00:35:14.773 Publication,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538

 $00{:}35{:}14.773 \dashrightarrow 00{:}35{:}16.788$  but we can certainly observe

NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538

 $00:35:16.788 \rightarrow 00:35:19.041$  its effects with the journalist

NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538

 $00{:}35{:}19{.}041 \dashrightarrow 00{:}35{:}21{.}345$  in premature rosenhan's claims

NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538

 $00:35:21.345 \rightarrow 00:35:23.073$  gained tremendous legitimacy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538

00:35:23.080 --> 00:35:23.579 invisibility,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538

 $00:35:23.579 \rightarrow 00:35:26.573$  his reputation became intertwined with that

NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538

00:35:26.573 --> 00:35:29.860 of the journals producing for their fame,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538

 $00:35:29.860 \longrightarrow 00:35:30.470$  credit,

- NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538
- $00:35:30.470 \longrightarrow 00:35:32.910$  and prestige for both.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538
- 00:35:32.910 --> 00:35:34.820 So even after a psychiatrist,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538
- $00:35:34.820 \longrightarrow 00:35:36.332$  Robert Spitzer published his
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538
- $00:35:36.332 \rightarrow 00:35:38.222$  searing critique of Rosenhan study
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538
- 00:35:38.222 --> 00:35:40.148 as having logic in remission,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538
- $00:35:40.150 \longrightarrow 00:35:42.055$  it merely served to increase
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538
- $00:35:42.055 \dashrightarrow 00:35:43.960$  interest and discourse about it.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538
- $00:35:43.960 \longrightarrow 00:35:46.246$  And indeed, as you point out,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538
- $00:35:46.250 \dashrightarrow 00:35:48.155$  Spitzer himself benefited from the
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538
- $00:35:48.155 \rightarrow 00:35:50.060$  disruptive force of Rosenhan's claims,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538
- $00:35:50.060 \longrightarrow 00:35:52.727$  and may even have used it to
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538
- $00:35:52.727 \dashrightarrow 00:35:55.322$  justify his own efforts to revise
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538
- $00:35:55.322 \rightarrow 00:35:58.040$  and reform with the Ascent 3.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538
- $00{:}35{:}58{.}040 \dashrightarrow 00{:}35{:}59{.}183$  In other words,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538
- 00:35:59.183 --> 00:36:00.707 even if Rosenhan's claims
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538

00:36:00.707 -> 00:36:02.640 were not totally incredible,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538

 $00:36:02.640 \longrightarrow 00:36:04.660$  they were legible to receptive

NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538

 $00:36:04.660 \longrightarrow 00:36:06.276$  audiences in multiple domains

NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538

 $00:36:06.276 \rightarrow 00:36:08.069$  within psychiatry and beyond.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538

00:36:08.070 --> 00:36:09.865 Rosenhan's critique of psychiatry occur

NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538

 $00:36:09.865 \rightarrow 00:36:12.188$  during a moment when the psychiatric

NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538

00:36:12.188 --> 00:36:14.072 establishment was challenged by

NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538

 $00:36:14.072 \rightarrow 00:36:16.427$  numerous foes by antipsychiatry critics,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538

 $00{:}36{:}16{.}430 \dashrightarrow 00{:}36{:}19{.}274$  by gay activists and patient rights

NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538

 $00{:}36{:}19{.}274 \dashrightarrow 00{:}36{:}21{.}170$  activists by neuroscience researchers

NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538

 $00:36:21.236 \longrightarrow 00:36:23.120$  and by journalists so it fit,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538

 $00:36:23.120 \longrightarrow 00:36:26.214$  and it also fit in with other

NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538

 $00:36:26.214 \dashrightarrow 00:36:28.410$  psychology studies at the time.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538

 $00:36:28.410 \longrightarrow 00:36:31.062$  That challenge blind faith in authority

NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538

 $00{:}36{:}31.062 \dashrightarrow 00{:}36{:}33.258$  and institutions and resonated well

NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538

 $00:36:33.258 \rightarrow 00:36:35.743$  with the cultural politics of the 1970s,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538  $00:36:35.750 \rightarrow 00:36:38.480$  as evidenced by the numerous TV and NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538  $00{:}36{:}38{.}480 \dashrightarrow 00{:}36{:}40{.}569$  new spaper interviews that he was NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538  $00:36:40.569 \rightarrow 00:36:42.261$  called the participating Rosenhan NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538  $00:36:42.261 \rightarrow 00:36:44.414$  study was a consequential scientific NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538  $00:36:44.414 \longrightarrow 00:36:46.796$  object that became a media sensation NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538 00:36:46.796 --> 00:36:49.277 because of its popular appeal and NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538 00:36:49.277 -> 00:36:51.422 political salience and the media NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538  $00:36:51.422 \rightarrow 00:36:54.036$  then also became a player and was NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538 00:36:54.036 --> 00:36:56.282 in hand story because it became NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538  $00:36:56.282 \rightarrow 00:36:58.707$  enrolled in the promulgation and NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538 00:36:58.707 -> 00:37:00.647 reinforcement at this claims. NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538 00:37:00.650 --> 00:37:01.428 In short, NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538  $00:37:01.428 \rightarrow 00:37:03.762$  the paper proved useful to different NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538  $00{:}37{:}03.762 \dashrightarrow 00{:}37{:}06.030$  actors who repeated its claims NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538  $00:37:06.030 \rightarrow 00:37:08.385$  to fulfill their own arguments NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538 68

00:37:08.385 --> 00:37:10.020 about Psychiatry's pitfalls,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538

 $00:37:10.020 \rightarrow 00:37:13.513$  making his study a useful object sensation

NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538

 $00:37:13.513 \rightarrow 00:37:16.708$  with truthiness and a fact in the world,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538

00:37:16.710 --> 00:37:18.858 if not scientifically speaking,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538

 $00:37:18.858 \longrightarrow 00:37:22.080$  not a fact about the world.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538

00:37:22.080 --> 00:37:22.477 Spencer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538

00:37:22.477 --> 00:37:23.271 you know?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538

00:37:23.271 - > 00:37:24.859 Compare Rosenhan study too.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538

 $00{:}37{:}24.860 \dashrightarrow 00{:}37{:}26.840$  And I love this part,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538

 $00:37:26.840 \rightarrow 00:37:30.413$  a tasty morsel that left a bad after taste.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538

 $00:37:30.420 \longrightarrow 00:37:31.299$  So if so,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538

 $00:37:31.299 \longrightarrow 00:37:33.350$  then it is one that we cannot

NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538

 $00:37:33.426 \longrightarrow 00:37:36.006$  help but continue to consume

NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538

 $00{:}37{:}36.006 \dashrightarrow 00{:}37{:}37.554$  and regurgitate ourselves,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538

 $00{:}37{:}37{.}560 \dashrightarrow 00{:}37{:}38{.}948$  for better or worse,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538

 $00:37:38.948 \rightarrow 00:37:41.496$  it has become part of psychiatry's Canon

- NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538
- $00:37:41.496 \rightarrow 00:37:43.486$  morality play with uncertain losses
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538
- $00:37:43.486 \longrightarrow 00:37:45.900$  about the failings of individuals,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538
- $00:37:45.900 \longrightarrow 00:37:47.088$  systems and practices,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538
- $00{:}37{:}47.088 \dashrightarrow 00{:}37{:}48.276$  and as such,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538
- $00:37:48.280 \rightarrow 00:37:50.360$  it's worth remembering that influential
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538
- $00:37:50.360 \longrightarrow 00:37:52.920$  science is not set in stone.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538
- $00:37:52.920 \dashrightarrow 00:37:56.035$  But itself must be recited and remembered.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538
- 00:37:56.040 --> 00:37:58.710 Cannonical science is not made once,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538
- $00{:}37{:}58{.}710 \dashrightarrow 00{:}38{:}00{.}482$  but is continually reproduced
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8262538
- $00:38:00.482 \longrightarrow 00:38:03.140$  and thus is open to change
- NOTE Confidence: 0.79773617
- $00{:}38{:}03{.}219 \dashrightarrow 00{:}38{:}05{.}877$  and reinterpretation as you've just heard
- NOTE Confidence: 0.79773617
- $00:38:05.877 \dashrightarrow 00:38:09.389$  two in in your quote by Karl Popper.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.79773617
- $00:38:09.390 \longrightarrow 00:38:12.132$  What, then, are the effects of
- NOTE Confidence: 0.79773617
- 00:38:12.132 --> 00:38:13.960 our reproduction of rosenhan
- NOTE Confidence: 0.79773617
- $00:38:14.043 \rightarrow 00:38:16.058$  study in this forum today?
- NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

 $00:38:18.300 \longrightarrow 00:38:21.130$  I think one helpful effect.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

 $00{:}38{:}21{.}130 \dashrightarrow 00{:}38{:}24{.}161$  Would be a greater awareness of patient

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

00:38:24.161 --> 00:38:26.254 perspectives with regards to psychiatric NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

 $00:38:26.254 \longrightarrow 00:38:28.774$  care so that we can treat patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

 $00:38:28.774 \dashrightarrow 00:38:31.137$  with humility instead of eragon's.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

00:38:31.140 --> 00:38:33.666 Some of the worst abuses sterilizations

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

 $00:38:33.666 \dashrightarrow 00:38:36.221$  lobotomys insulin shock have occurred in

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

 $00:38:36.221 \rightarrow 00:38:38.633$  the history of psychiatry by physicians,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

 $00{:}38{:}38{.}640 \dashrightarrow 00{:}38{:}41{.}090$  believing that their good intentions

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

 $00{:}38{:}41.090 \dashrightarrow 00{:}38{:}43.540$  inoculated them against that practices.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

00:38:43.540 --> 00:38:45.370 Since history proves this untrue,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

00:38:45.370 --> 00:38:47.692 we should ask what practices do

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

 $00:38:47.692 \longrightarrow 00:38:50.116$  we take for granted today that

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

 $00:38:50.116 \longrightarrow 00:38:52.504$  may be harmful to our patients?

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

 $00{:}38{:}52{.}510$  -->  $00{:}38{:}54{.}988$  Susanna, you point out there are numerous

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

00:38:54.988 --> 00:38:57.400 problems ranging from diagnosis to treatment,

 $00:38:57.400 \dashrightarrow 00:38:58.459$  including the misclassification

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

 $00:38:58.459 \dashrightarrow 00:39:00.224$  of some psychotic illnesses is

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

00:39:00.224 --> 00:39:01.909 having at psychiatric origin,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

 $00{:}39{:}01{.}910 \dashrightarrow 00{:}39{:}04{.}462$  when in fact they may have a neurological

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

 $00{:}39{:}04{.}462 \dashrightarrow 00{:}39{:}07{.}297$  ideology and you've become an advocate for

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

00:39:07.297 --> 00:39:09.427 patients seeking thorough medical workups,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

 $00:39:09.430 \longrightarrow 00:39:10.930$  especially during the first

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

 $00:39:10.930 \rightarrow 00:39:12.055$  presentations of psychosis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

 $00:39:12.060 \longrightarrow 00:39:14.778$  I think this is really crucial

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

 $00:39:14.778 \longrightarrow 00:39:17.020$  and totally agree with you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

00:39:17.020 --> 00:39:18.319 An in addition,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

00:39:18.319 --> 00:39:20.484 my experience is a psychiatrist

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

 $00:39:20.484 \rightarrow 00:39:22.577$  and training has made me ask.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

 $00{:}39{:}22.580 \dashrightarrow 00{:}39{:}25.303$  But who gets to have these thorough

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

 $00{:}39{:}25{.}303 \dashrightarrow 00{:}39{:}27{.}896$  medical workups and what I've noticed is

 $00:39:27.896 \dashrightarrow 00:39:30.759$  that more often than not in his people

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

 $00{:}39{:}30{.}759 \dashrightarrow 00{:}39{:}33{.}398$  who are wealthy people who are white,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

 $00{:}39{:}33{.}400 \dashrightarrow 00{:}39{:}35{.}885$  were able to gain access to these

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

 $00{:}39{:}38{.}333 \dashrightarrow 00{:}39{:}40{.}528$  medical literacy and privilege that

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

 $00{:}39{:}40{.}528$  -->  $00{:}39{:}43{.}018$  enables their demands to be respected.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

 $00:39:43.020 \rightarrow 00:39:45.036$  Just may partly explain why there

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

 $00{:}39{:}45{.}036 \dashrightarrow 00{:}39{:}46{.}810$  are large disparities with black

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

00:39:46.810 $\operatorname{-->}$ 00:39:49.030 and Brown people been being given

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

 $00{:}39{:}49{.}030 \dashrightarrow 00{:}39{:}50{.}588$  diagnosis of schizophrenia and

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

 $00{:}39{:}50{.}588 \dashrightarrow 00{:}39{:}52{.}156$  then prescribed antipsychotics and

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

00:39:52.156 - 00:39:54.116 higher rates than white people,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

 $00{:}39{:}54{.}120 \dashrightarrow 00{:}39{:}56{.}688$  and it is also an effect of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

 $00:39:56.688 \rightarrow 00:39:58.281$  cultural and medical pathologization

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

 $00{:}39{:}58{.}281 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}00{.}909$  of black and Brown bodies that

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

 $00:40:00.909 \rightarrow 00:40:03.610$  has a long and tragic history.

- NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776
- $00{:}40{:}03.610 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}05.906$  So how then do we address issues

 $00:40:05.906 \longrightarrow 00:40:07.846$  of power and privilege that

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

 $00{:}40{:}07{.}846 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}10{.}474$  contribute to racial and class in

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

 $00:40:10.474 \rightarrow 00:40:13.179$  equities in diagnosis and treatment?

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

00:40:13.180 --> 00:40:13.950 And finally,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

 $00:40:13.950 \longrightarrow 00:40:17.030$  I think it is beneficial for us to

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

 $00{:}40{:}17.121 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}19.827$  discuss the elephant in the room,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

 $00:40:19.830 \longrightarrow 00:40:21.538$  which is the uncomfortable

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

 $00{:}40{:}21.538 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}23.246$  relationship that psychiatry has

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

 $00:40:23.246 \longrightarrow 00:40:25.239$  with the rest of medicine.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

 $00{:}40{:}25{.}240 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}27{.}732$  And since at least the 20th century

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

 $00{:}40{:}27.732 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}30.498$  psychiatry has been referred to as the

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

00:40:30.498 --> 00:40:32.538 C<br/>inderella of Medicine sexist term

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

 $00{:}40{:}32.538 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}34.499$  keynoting psychiatry subservient.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

 $00{:}40{:}34{.}500 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}36{.}012$  And lowly status among

 $00:40:36.012 \longrightarrow 00:40:37.146$  the medical specialties,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

 $00{:}40{:}37.150 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}39.532$  one Tord which bad medical students

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

00:40:39.532 --> 00:40:42.282 with low USMLE scores or diverted when

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

 $00{:}40{:}42.282 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}44.816$  they can't hack it in real medicine

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

 $00{:}40{:}44{.}893 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}47{.}789$  and over the years I've been told that

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

 $00{:}40{:}47.789 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}50.420$  psychiatry is still in the dark Ages,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

 $00{:}40{:}50{.}420 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}52{.}310$  that medical training is wasted

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

 $00:40:52.310 \longrightarrow 00:40:53.066$  on psychiatrists.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

 $00{:}40{:}53.070 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}55.350$  That psychiatry is based on opinion,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

 $00:40:55.350 \longrightarrow 00:40:56.144$  not facts,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

 $00{:}40{:}56{.}144 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}58{.}129$  and that psychiatric medications don't

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

 $00:40:58.129 \rightarrow 00:41:00.648$  work or cause more harm than good.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

 $00{:}41{:}00{.}650 \dashrightarrow 00{:}41{:}03{.}560$  And that talk the rapy is useless.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

 $00:41:03.560 \longrightarrow 00:41:06.388$  I should note here that many of

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

 $00{:}41{:}06{.}388 \dashrightarrow 00{:}41{:}08{.}830$  these statements were made by others.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

00:41:08.830 --> 00:41:12.540 Psychiatrists talk about internalized hatred.

- NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776
- $00{:}41{:}12{.}540 \dashrightarrow 00{:}41{:}14{.}850$  So to a certain extent,

00:41:14.850 --> 00:41:17.220 I think ROSENHAN'S study can be

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

 $00:41:17.220 \rightarrow 00:41:19.534$  seen as reinforcing this hierarchal

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

00:41:19.534 --> 00:41:22.829 relationship between medicine and psychiatry.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

 $00{:}41{:}22.830 \dashrightarrow 00{:}41{:}25.077$  And I wonder if it's work hasn't

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

 $00{:}41{:}25.077 \dashrightarrow 00{:}41{:}26.974$  contributed to the stigmatization of

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

 $00:41:26.974 \longrightarrow 00:41:29.578$  mental illnesses and has made people

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

 $00:41:29.578 \rightarrow 00:41:32.087$  more reluctant to seek psychiatric care,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

 $00:41:32.090 \rightarrow 00:41:34.406$  even when it might be helpful.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

 $00:41:34.410 \longrightarrow 00:41:34.937$  So.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

 $00{:}41{:}34{.}937 \dashrightarrow 00{:}41{:}38{.}099$  But maybe we shouldn't move past

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

00:41:38.099 --> 00:41:39.680 him too quickly.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

00:41:39.680 --> 00:41:41.450 Since a closer look at his

NOTE Confidence: 0.87141776

 $00:41:41.450 \longrightarrow 00:41:42.630$  critiques in his paper

NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224

 $00{:}41{:}42.697 \dashrightarrow 00{:}41{:}45.189$  reveals that one of the things that

00:41:45.189 --> 00:41:47.440 bo<br/>thered wasn't handled most was a

NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224

 $00{:}41{:}47{.}440 \dashrightarrow 00{:}41{:}49{.}310$  process by which hospitilization strip NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224

 $00{:}41{:}49{.}310$  -->  $00{:}41{:}51{.}095$  people their humanity and rendered

NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224

 $00:41:51.095 \rightarrow 00:41:53.300$  them into compliant patients, not only NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224

 $00{:}41{:}53{.}300 \dashrightarrow 00{:}41{:}56{.}170$  four and marked by their the disease.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224

00:41:56.170 --> 00:41:57.805 He also criticized the technical

NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224

00:41:57.805 --> 00:41:59.854 a<br/>spects of diagnosis and the emphasis

NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224

 $00{:}41{:}59.854 \dashrightarrow 00{:}42{:}01.624$  on medicating patients instead of

NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224

 $00{:}42{:}01{.}624 \dashrightarrow 00{:}42{:}03{.}689$  spending time with them as healers.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224

 $00{:}42{:}03.690 \dashrightarrow 00{:}42{:}05.748$  He urged for more Humane treatment,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224

 $00:42:05.750 \longrightarrow 00:42:06.324$  psychiatric patients,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224

 $00{:}42{:}06{.}324 \dashrightarrow 00{:}42{:}09{.}179$  and this is a point I think you also

NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224

 $00{:}42{:}09{.}179 \dashrightarrow 00{:}42{:}10{.}503$ illustrate beautifully, Susanna,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224

 $00:42:10.503 \longrightarrow 00:42:12.381$  when you share that the most

NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224

 $00{:}42{:}12{.}381 \dashrightarrow 00{:}42{:}14{.}124$  important part of your hospitalization

NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224

 $00:42:14.124 \longrightarrow 00:42:16.344$  was when Doctor Najar sat down,

- NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224
- $00:42:16.350 \longrightarrow 00:42:20.067$  looked you in the eye and told you that

 $00:42:20.067 \longrightarrow 00:42:23.725$  he would do everything to help you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224

 $00{:}42{:}23.730 \dashrightarrow 00{:}42{:}26.047$  So I wonder if this call for

NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224

 $00:42:26.047 \longrightarrow 00:42:28.278$  psychiatry to be more Humane can

NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224

 $00:42:28.278 \longrightarrow 00:42:30.588$  be extended to all of medicine.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224

 $00{:}42{:}30{.}590 \dashrightarrow 00{:}42{:}33{.}019$  Those who have spent any time as a

NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224

 $00:42:33.019 \rightarrow 00:42:35.220$  patient or family in the hospital,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224

 $00:42:35.220 \longrightarrow 00:42:37.000$  which I suspect is most,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224

00:42:37.000 --> 00:42:38.780 if not all of us,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224

 $00:42:38.780 \longrightarrow 00:42:40.410$  would likely agree that the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224

 $00{:}42{:}40{.}410 \dashrightarrow 00{:}42{:}42{.}040$  problems Rosenhan described are not

NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224

 $00{:}42{:}42{.}100 \dashrightarrow 00{:}42{:}43{.}760$  unique to psychiatric hospitals.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224

 $00:42:43.760 \longrightarrow 00:42:44.562$  If anything,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224

 $00{:}42{:}44{.}562 \dashrightarrow 00{:}42{:}46{.}968$  the emphasis on the technical aspects

NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224

 $00:42:46.968 \longrightarrow 00:42:48.768$  of medicine has only increased

 $00:42:48.768 \longrightarrow 00:42:50.938$  over the past 50 years and we

NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224

 $00{:}42{:}51.009 \dashrightarrow 00{:}42{:}53.410$  now have a huge assortment of on

NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224

00:42:53.410 --> 00:42:54.915 spiring machines and technologies,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224

 $00:42:54.915 \longrightarrow 00:42:56.340$  medications and treatments.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224

00:42:56.340 --> 00:42:59.190 But we've also organized our health

NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224

 $00{:}42{:}59{.}259 \dashrightarrow 00{:}43{:}01{.}483$  care in a way that exacts high costs NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224

 $00{:}43{:}01{.}483 \dashrightarrow 00{:}43{:}03{.}767$  in terms of both finances and labor.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224

 $00:43:03.770 \longrightarrow 00:43:06.464$  Anna's doctors we rely a great

NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224

 $00{:}43{:}06{.}464 \dashrightarrow 00{:}43{:}08{.}260$  deal and lab values,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224

 $00:43:08.260 \longrightarrow 00:43:10.360$  tests and imaging on thinking

NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224

 $00{:}43{:}10.360 \dashrightarrow 00{:}43{:}12.040$  about algorithms and rating

NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224

00:43:12.040 --> 00:43:13.649 skills on documentation,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224

00:43:13.650 --> 00:43:15.754 disposition plans and justifying

NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224

 $00:43:15.754 \longrightarrow 00:43:17.858$  here to insurance companies.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224

 $00{:}43{:}17.860 \dashrightarrow 00{:}43{:}20.646$  And the result has been to prioritize

NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224

00:43:20.646 --> 00:43:22.355 doing things about patients

- NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224
- $00:43:22.355 \rightarrow 00:43:24.977$  instead of doing things with them,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224
- $00:43:24.980 \longrightarrow 00:43:27.045$  which reduces the time spent
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224
- $00:43:27.045 \longrightarrow 00:43:29.110$  with patients and increases in
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224
- $00:43:29.180 \longrightarrow 00:43:31.208$  emphasis on medicating them
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224
- $00{:}43{:}31{.}208 \dashrightarrow 00{:}43{:}33{.}236$  and ensuring their compliance.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224
- $00{:}43{:}33{.}240 \dashrightarrow 00{:}43{:}35{.}742$  And I think this not only
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224
- 00:43:35.742 --> 00:43:36.993 makes patients dissatisfied,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224
- 00:43:37.000 00:43:38.756 dissatisfied with their care,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224
- $00{:}43{:}38.756 \dashrightarrow 00{:}43{:}40.951$  it also makes doctors disillusioned
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224
- 00:43:40.951 --> 00:43:42.019 with our work,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224
- $00{:}43{:}42.020$  -->  $00{:}43{:}44.910$  contributing to burnout and attrition.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224
- 00:43:44.910 --> 00:43:47.759 And both my patients and my colleagues
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224
- $00{:}43{:}47.759 \dashrightarrow 00{:}43{:}50.095$  have complained that modern medicine
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224
- $00{:}43{:}50.095 \dashrightarrow 00{:}43{:}52.167$  has become more bureaucratic,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224
- $00{:}43{:}52{.}170 \dashrightarrow 00{:}43{:}54{.}072$  technocratic and disconnected.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224

 $00:43:54.072 \longrightarrow 00:43:56.608$  In the word inhuman.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224

 $00:43:56.610 \longrightarrow 00:44:00.140$  How can we rectify this?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224

 $00:44:00.140 \longrightarrow 00:44:02.541$  I think your book is exemplary of

NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224

 $00:44:02.541 \rightarrow 00:44:04.907$  the kind of work and scholarship

NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224

 $00:44:04.907 \longrightarrow 00:44:07.421$  that can be helpful and leading

NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224

 $00:44:07.421 \longrightarrow 00:44:09.448$  us out of this problem.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224

 $00:44:09.450 \longrightarrow 00:44:11.448$  We need more writers like you

NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224

 $00{:}44{:}11{.}448 \dashrightarrow 00{:}44{:}14{.}226$  to remind us of the limits and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224

 $00:44:14.226 \longrightarrow 00:44:16.046$  failings of modern medicine,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224

 $00{:}44{:}16.050 \dashrightarrow 00{:}44{:}19.146$  and insist on the humanity of our patients.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224

 $00{:}44{:}19{.}150 \dashrightarrow 00{:}44{:}21{.}982$  We need doctors to listen to you and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224

 $00{:}44{:}21.982 \dashrightarrow 00{:}44{:}24.885$  to others who are experts on their

NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224

 $00{:}44{:}24.885 \dashrightarrow 00{:}44{:}27.533$  own illnesses and suffering as part

NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224

 $00{:}44{:}27{.}533 \dashrightarrow 00{:}44{:}30{.}239$  of the tapestry of human experience.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224

00:44:30.240 --> 00:44:32.390 We need journalists and writers,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224

00:44:32.390 --> 00:44:34.110 humanists, and social scientists,

- NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224
- $00:44:34.110 \longrightarrow 00:44:35.400$  artists, and advocates,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224
- 00:44:35.400 00:44:38.596 people of all colors, and ways of life.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224
- $00:44:38.596 \longrightarrow 00:44:40.810$  In order to help medicine live
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224
- $00:44:40.890 \longrightarrow 00:44:43.690$  up to its promise to leave it
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224
- 00:44:43.690 --> 00:44:44.890 illness and suffering,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224
- $00:44:44.890 \longrightarrow 00:44:46.600$  and to amplify our potential
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8191224
- $00:44:46.600 \longrightarrow 00:44:47.968$  to become more Humane.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.9350924
- $00:44:50.340 \longrightarrow 00:44:50.850$  Thank you.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.82709557
- $00{:}44{:}57{.}180 \dashrightarrow 00{:}44{:}58{.}822$  Thank you so much Nathan.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.82709557
- 00:44:58.822 --> 00:45:00.730 I feel like wow both talks
- NOTE Confidence: 0.82709557
- $00:45:00.809 \rightarrow 00:45:03.784$  that you gave were wonderful and exhausted.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.82709557
- 00:45:03.790 --> 00:45:04.448 An exhaustive.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.82709557
- $00{:}45{:}04{.}448 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}07{.}080$  I'm sorry of the subject and now I'm
- NOTE Confidence: 0.82709557
- $00{:}45{:}07{.}144 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}09{.}658$  wondering what questions we still have,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.82709557
- $00{:}45{:}09{.}660 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}12{.}588$  which I'm sure will have from the audience.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.82709557

00:45:12.590 --> 00:45:15.893 But one of the things I'd want you both,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82709557

 $00:45:15.900 \rightarrow 00:45:19.564$  and perhaps maybe Susana 1st and then Nathan.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82709557

 $00{:}45{:}19.570 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}21.913$  You do this wonderful investigation of

NOTE Confidence: 0.82709557

 $00:45:21.913 \rightarrow 00:45:23.868$  an investigation and it's incredible,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82709557

 $00{:}45{:}23.870 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}27.923$  and I want to ask you a bit in in a bit

NOTE Confidence: 0.82709557

 $00{:}45{:}27{.}923 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}30{.}910$  about your personal journey through this,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82709557

 $00{:}45{:}30{.}910 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}34{.}287$  but one of the things that I was wondering

NOTE Confidence: 0.82709557

 $00:45:34.287 \rightarrow 00:45:37.559$  this whole time about the Rosenhan study is,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82709557

 $00{:}45{:}37{.}560 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}39{.}560$  despite the flaws and

NOTE Confidence: 0.82709557

 $00:45:39.560 \longrightarrow 00:45:41.060$  despite removing people.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82709557

00:45:41.060 --> 00:45:43.593 The basis of his study was

NOTE Confidence: 0.82709557

00:45:43.593 --> 00:45:46.119 if I pretend to hear voices,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82709557

 $00{:}45{:}46.120 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}49.640$  an if I act this way and give a false

NOTE Confidence: 0.82709557

 $00{:}45{:}49{.}742 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}53{.}350$  story to a psychiatrist, can I fool them?

NOTE Confidence: 0.82709557

00:45:53.350 --> 00:45:55.890 And when you sit back and think,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82709557

 $00{:}45{:}55{.}890 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}57{.}562$  I mean to me and Nathan talks about

- NOTE Confidence: 0.82709557
- $00:45:57.562 \longrightarrow 00:45:59.098$  we need to listen to patients.

 $00{:}45{:}59{.}100 \dashrightarrow 00{:}46{:}01{.}292$  We need to hear what they have to

NOTE Confidence: 0.82709557

 $00:46:01.292 \rightarrow 00:46:03.390$  say and we have to trust them.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82709557

00:46:03.390 --> 00:46:06.110 So I'm wondering.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82709557

 $00:46:06.110 \longrightarrow 00:46:07.838$  It just made me wonder about

NOTE Confidence: 0.82709557

 $00:46:07.838 \longrightarrow 00:46:08.702$  this whole study.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82709557

 $00:46:08.710 \longrightarrow 00:46:10.635$  Like how can we blame a psychiatrist

NOTE Confidence: 0.82709557

 $00{:}46{:}10.635 \dashrightarrow 00{:}46{:}12.356$  for believing what the patient said

NOTE Confidence: 0.82709557

 $00{:}46{:}12.356 \dashrightarrow 00{:}46{:}14.036$  and making a diagnosis when there

NOTE Confidence: 0.82709557

 $00{:}46{:}14.036 \dashrightarrow 00{:}46{:}15.873$  isn't a blood test for schizophrenia

NOTE Confidence: 0.82709557

 $00:46:15.873 \longrightarrow 00:46:17.373$  and there aren't blood tests.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82709557

00:46:17.380 --> 00:46:18.226 So I'm wondering,

NOTE Confidence: 0.82709557

00:46:18.226 --> 00:46:20.200 maybe Susanna you can speak about it

NOTE Confidence: 0.82709557

 $00{:}46{:}20.260 \dashrightarrow 00{:}46{:}22.087$  from the patients point of view of

NOTE Confidence: 0.82709557

 $00{:}46{:}22.087 \dashrightarrow 00{:}46{:}24.028$  what you expect from the interaction.

 $00{:}46{:}24.030 \dashrightarrow 00{:}46{:}25.808$  And then they think you can speak

NOTE Confidence: 0.82709557

 $00{:}46{:}25.808 \dashrightarrow 00{:}46{:}27.499$  about it from a diagnostician.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82709557

 $00{:}46{:}27{.}500 \dashrightarrow 00{:}46{:}29{.}240$  I've did this make you feel

NOTE Confidence: 0.82709557

 $00:46:29.240 \longrightarrow 00:46:30.680$  uncomfortable to think as one.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82709557

 $00:46:30.680 \rightarrow 00:46:33.479$  That is one I'm going to lie about their

NOTE Confidence: 0.82709557

 $00:46:33.479 \rightarrow 00:46:35.954$  symptoms and play gotcha with me and then.

NOTE Confidence: 0.82709557

 $00{:}46{:}35{.}960 \dashrightarrow 00{:}46{:}37{.}320$  And how do we

NOTE Confidence: 0.78322655

 $00:46:37.320 \longrightarrow 00:46:38.295$  deal with that?

NOTE Confidence: 0.78322655

00:46:38.295 --> 00:46:41.344 I just before I even got to say to

NOTE Confidence: 0.78322655

00:46:41.344 --> 00:46:43.759 Nathans like I just I just really.

NOTE Confidence: 0.78322655

 $00{:}46{:}43.760 \dashrightarrow 00{:}46{:}46.592$  I'm very moved by your like an emotional

NOTE Confidence: 0.78322655

00:46:46.592 --> 00:46:48.839 but you're taking my book and I,

NOTE Confidence: 0.78322655

 $00:46:48.840 \longrightarrow 00:46:52.440$  you know I think. There are so many

NOTE Confidence: 0.78322655

 $00:46:52.440 \longrightarrow 00:46:54.428$  interesting things that you do.

NOTE Confidence: 0.78322655

 $00{:}46{:}54{.}430 \dashrightarrow 00{:}46{:}56{.}358$  He pulled from the book and so many

NOTE Confidence: 0.78322655

 $00:46:56.358 \rightarrow 00:46:58.060$  things that I dreamed that physicians

- NOTE Confidence: 0.78322655
- 00:46:58.060 --> 00:47:00.020 reading my book would pull from it.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.78322655
- $00{:}47{:}00{.}020 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}02{.}180$  So I just want to thank you for the
- NOTE Confidence: 0.78322655
- $00:47:02.180 \longrightarrow 00:47:04.266$  way that you engage with my book.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.78322655
- $00{:}47{:}04{.}270 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}06{.}125$  And it means a lot to me.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.78322655
- 00:47:06.130 --> 00:47:07.460 But to your point, Randy,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.78322655
- $00{:}47{:}07{.}460 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}09{.}329$  about you know the question of oh,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.78322655
- $00:47:09.330 \longrightarrow 00:47:09.860$  the gotcha.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.78322655
- $00:47:09.860 \longrightarrow 00:47:11.450$  And what does it really mean?
- NOTE Confidence: 0.78322655
- 00:47:11.450 --> 00:47:11.990 You know,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.78322655
- 00:47:11.990 00:47:14.649 I think the answer to that is that if you,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.78322655
- $00{:}47{:}14.650 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}16.209$  if it was just like, oh,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.78322655
- 00:47:16.209 --> 00:47:18.041 that I know I was able to fool
- NOTE Confidence: 0.78322655
- 00:47:18.041 --> 00:47:19.233 psychiatrist into diagnosing me
- NOTE Confidence: 0.78322655
- $00{:}47{:}19{.}233 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}20{.}753$  on the spot with schizophrenia,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.78322655
- $00{:}47{:}20.760 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}22.545$  which would never happen now because there
- NOTE Confidence: 0.78322655

 $00{:}47{:}22.545 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}25.160$  is a lot longer length of time that happened.

NOTE Confidence: 0.78322655

 $00{:}47{:}25.160 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}25.462$  Etc.

NOTE Confidence: 0.78322655

 $00{:}47{:}25{.}462 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}27{.}576$  It was the fact that it wasn't

NOTE Confidence: 0.78322655

 $00:47:27.576 \longrightarrow 00:47:29.489$  just the initial diagnosis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.78322655

 $00{:}47{:}29{.}490 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}31{.}758$  It was then, according to David Rosenhan,

NOTE Confidence: 0.78322655

 $00:47:31.760 \rightarrow 00:47:34.344$  up to 52 days of supporting that diagnosis,

NOTE Confidence: 0.78322655

 $00{:}47{:}34{.}350 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}36{.}576$  even though the patient quote unquote behave

NOTE Confidence: 0.78322655

 $00:47:36.576 \longrightarrow 00:47:39.210$  as normally as they could within the context.

NOTE Confidence: 0.78322655

 $00{:}47{:}39{.}210 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}41{.}148$  So the really the question was,

NOTE Confidence: 0.78322655

 $00:47:41.150 \longrightarrow 00:47:42.770$  is there validity to psychiatry

NOTE Confidence: 0.78322655

 $00:47:42.770 \longrightarrow 00:47:44.066$  as a scientific specialty?

NOTE Confidence: 0.78322655

00:47:44.070 - 00:47:46.986 You know, if we can so get this wrong,

NOTE Confidence: 0.78322655

 $00:47:46.990 \longrightarrow 00:47:47.959$  not just once.

NOTE Confidence: 0.78322655

00:47:47.959 --> 00:47:48.928 An initial assessment,

NOTE Confidence: 0.78322655

 $00{:}47{:}48{.}930 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}50{.}808$  but on repeated assessment of multiple

NOTE Confidence: 0.78322655

 $00:47:50.808 \rightarrow 00:47:53.109$  doctors when someone has stopped kind of

- NOTE Confidence: 0.78322655
- $00:47:53.109 \rightarrow 00:47:54.759$  thinking any other following symptom,

00:47:54.760 - 00:47:56.104 what does schizophrenia mean?

NOTE Confidence: 0.78322655

 $00{:}47{:}56{.}104 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}58{.}842$  And I I think that's what really kind

NOTE Confidence: 0.78322655

 $00{:}47{:}58.842 \dashrightarrow 00{:}48{:}01.124$  of stuck in people's minds and what?

NOTE Confidence: 0.78322655

 $00:48:01.130 \longrightarrow 00:48:03.236$  Why it was more than just

NOTE Confidence: 0.78322655

 $00:48:03.236 \longrightarrow 00:48:04.850$  that individual doctor and I,

NOTE Confidence: 0.78322655

 $00:48:04.850 \longrightarrow 00:48:07.554$  I think that's why it rises above the

NOTE Confidence: 0.78322655

 $00:48:07.554 \rightarrow 00:48:09.241$  initial OK, the initial diagnosis,

NOTE Confidence: 0.78322655

 $00{:}48{:}09{.}241 \dashrightarrow 00{:}48{:}10{.}589$  if that makes sense.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8214342

 $00:48:14.920 \longrightarrow 00:48:17.545$  Yeah, I'm gonna echo that as well.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8214342

 $00{:}48{:}17{.}550 \dashrightarrow 00{:}48{:}22{.}650$  And and also. Thank Susannah again just for.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85500455

 $00:48:24.690 \longrightarrow 00:48:26.350$  Sharing her story multiple

NOTE Confidence: 0.85500455

 $00:48:26.350 \rightarrow 00:48:28.010$  times without seeing anything,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85500455

 $00{:}48{:}28{.}010 \dashrightarrow 00{:}48{:}31{.}574$  making it possible for us to

NOTE Confidence: 0.85500455

 $00{:}48{:}31{.}574$  -->  $00{:}48{:}33{.}950$  have this conversation together.

00:48:33.950 --> 00:48:36.953 It actually has been inspiring for me

NOTE Confidence: 0.85500455

00:48:36.953 --> 00:48:42.540 in multiple ways, so yeah, I. I think.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85500455

 $00{:}48{:}42.540 \dashrightarrow 00{:}48{:}45.889$  To get your question Randy, I it is.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85500455

 $00:48:45.889 \rightarrow 00:48:50.170$  It is a critique right that I think.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85500455

 $00{:}48{:}50{.}170 \dashrightarrow 00{:}48{:}53{.}474$  Was stated by people who run Red Rose

NOTE Confidence: 0.85500455

 $00:48:53.474 \rightarrow 00:48:56.590$  in his paper when it came out in

NOTE Confidence: 0.85500455

 $00:48:56.590 \longrightarrow 00:49:00.119$  in the 70s that that one of the,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85500455

 $00:49:00.120 \rightarrow 00:49:04.230$  I think most illustrative critiques was.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85500455

00:49:04.230 --> 00:49:06.876 Doctors said like if I drink blood

NOTE Confidence: 0.85500455

00:49:06.876 --> 00:49:09.538 right and then do someting yes and

NOTE Confidence: 0.85500455

 $00{:}49{:}09{.}538 \dashrightarrow 00{:}49{:}12{.}232$  show up at the hospital and doctors

NOTE Confidence: 0.85500455

 $00{:}49{:}12.232 \dashrightarrow 00{:}49{:}14.807$  diagnose me with an ulcer, right?

NOTE Confidence: 0.85500455

 $00{:}49{:}14{.}807$  -->  $00{:}49{:}17{.}516$  That doesn't prove that there that that

NOTE Confidence: 0.85500455

 $00{:}49{:}17.516 \dashrightarrow 00{:}49{:}19.908$  doctors don't know what they're doing,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85500455

 $00{:}49{:}19{.}910 \dashrightarrow 00{:}49{:}21{.}786$  that they're misdiagnosing people.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85500455

 $00{:}49{:}21.786 \dashrightarrow 00{:}49{:}25.286$  It just shows that it's possible to fool

- NOTE Confidence: 0.85500455
- $00:49:25.286 \longrightarrow 00:49:27.750$  doctors and this is this is this is,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.85500455
- $00{:}49{:}27.750 \dashrightarrow 00{:}49{:}30.096$  I think, a very illustrative point.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.85500455
- $00:49:30.100 \longrightarrow 00:49:32.950$  Because it's true, we we.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.85500455
- $00:49:32.950 \longrightarrow 00:49:35.498$  We do have to take seriously what
- NOTE Confidence: 0.85500455
- 00:49:35.498 --> 00:49:37.575 our patients tell us, right?
- NOTE Confidence: 0.85500455
- $00{:}49{:}37{.}575 \dashrightarrow 00{:}49{:}39{.}660$  And there is.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.85500455
- 00:49:39.660 -> 00:49:40.096 Anne.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.85500455
- $00{:}49{:}40.096 \dashrightarrow 00{:}49{:}43.584$  And there is a certain amount of of
- NOTE Confidence: 0.85500455
- $00{:}49{:}43.584 \dashrightarrow 00{:}49{:}47.140$  faith and trust and credibility in
- NOTE Confidence: 0.85500455
- $00:49:47.140 \longrightarrow 00:49:50.160$  the doctor and patient relationship,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.85500455
- $00:49:50.160 \longrightarrow 00:49:51.957$  which is really,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.85500455
- $00{:}49{:}51{.}957 \dashrightarrow 00{:}49{:}54{.}952$  really crucial to how medicine
- NOTE Confidence: 0.85500455
- $00:49:54.952 \dashrightarrow 00:49:58.219$  good medicine should be practiced.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.85500455
- $00{:}49{:}58{.}220 \dashrightarrow 00{:}50{:}00{.}734$  You know with regards to rosenhan's
- NOTE Confidence: 0.85500455
- $00{:}50{:}00{.}734 \dashrightarrow 00{:}50{:}03{.}279$  other critiques of labeling and Suzanne,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.85500455

 $00:50:03.280 \longrightarrow 00:50:05.818$  you talk about this as well.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85500455

00:50:05.820 --> 00:50:09.438 That part you know is something

NOTE Confidence: 0.85500455

 $00:50:09.438 \longrightarrow 00:50:12.340$  that we should all be.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85500455

 $00:50:12.340 \rightarrow 00:50:14.384$  Mindful love and I think it's something

NOTE Confidence: 0.85500455

 $00:50:14.384 \rightarrow 00:50:16.847$  as we have physicians talk about now,

NOTE Confidence: 0.85500455

 $00:50:16.850 \longrightarrow 00:50:17.157$  right?

NOTE Confidence: 0.85500455

00:50:17.157 --> 00:50:18.999 Like when we have somebody has

NOTE Confidence: 0.85500455

 $00:50:18.999 \rightarrow 00:50:20.709$  a chart diagnosis of something.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85500455

00:50:20.710 --> 00:50:21.733 It sticks right?

NOTE Confidence: 0.85500455

 $00:50:21.733 \rightarrow 00:50:24.120$  And it has really little profound effects

NOTE Confidence: 0.85500455

 $00{:}50{:}24.182 \dashrightarrow 00{:}50{:}26.828$  on how that patient is treated in the future.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85500455

 $00:50:26.830 \longrightarrow 00:50:30.120$  And it is a good.

NOTE Confidence: 0.85500455

 $00:50:30.120 \longrightarrow 00:50:31.896$  It's a good lesson for us to keep

NOTE Confidence: 0.85500455

 $00{:}50{:}31.896 \dashrightarrow 00{:}50{:}33.633$  in mind to be a stute observers

NOTE Confidence: 0.85500455

 $00{:}50{:}33{.}633 \dashrightarrow 00{:}50{:}35{.}487$  and to also always reassess what's

NOTE Confidence: 0.85500455

 $00:50:35.542 \rightarrow 00:50:37.058$  happening with our patients.

- NOTE Confidence: 0.80963403
- $00:50:38.890 \longrightarrow 00:50:39.802$  Make recently acquaint

 $00:50:39.802 \longrightarrow 00:50:41.626$  you know the at the time.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80963403

 $00:50:41.630 \longrightarrow 00:50:43.150$  The media really focused on

NOTE Confidence: 0.80963403

 $00:50:43.150 \longrightarrow 00:50:44.670$  psychiatrist fooled by sham symptoms.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80963403

 $00:50:44.670 \rightarrow 00:50:47.379$  But I think the most enduring part of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.80963403

 $00:50:47.379 \longrightarrow 00:50:50.135$  people that appealed to me and what makes it?

NOTE Confidence: 0.80963403

 $00:50:50.140 \longrightarrow 00:50:52.177$  What is some of the reason why

NOTE Confidence: 0.80963403

 $00{:}50{:}52{.}177 \dashrightarrow 00{:}50{:}54{.}047$  it continues to have this truth

NOTE Confidence: 0.80963403

 $00{:}50{:}54{.}047 \dashrightarrow 00{:}50{:}56{.}217$  emails which I love that you use.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80963403

 $00:50:56.220 \rightarrow 00:50:58.516$  That is because it did hit on something

NOTE Confidence: 0.80963403

 $00{:}50{:}58{.}516 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}00{.}776$  very detailed role of contexts and labeling.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80963403

00:51:00.780 --> 00:51:02.300 You know, in my experience,

NOTE Confidence: 0.80963403

 $00{:}51{:}02{.}300 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}03{.}516$  that happened to me,

NOTE Confidence: 0.80963403

00:51:03.516 --> 00:51:04.428 various points are,

NOTE Confidence: 0.80963403

 $00{:}51{:}04{.}430 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}06{.}374$  you know there was a mistake in my medical

00:51:06.374 --> 00:51:07.893 record that overestimated extraordinarily

NOTE Confidence: 0.80963403

00:51:07.893 --> 00:51:09.988 overestimate estimated my daily drinking.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80963403

 $00{:}51{:}09{.}990 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}13{.}419$  Of alcohol and that really shaped the way my

NOTE Confidence: 0.80963403

 $00:51:13.419 \rightarrow 00:51:16.046$  neurologist saw me under initial assessment,

NOTE Confidence: 0.80963403

 $00{:}51{:}16.050 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}17.474$  so these early labels.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80963403

 $00{:}51{:}17{.}474 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}19{.}610$  These early words that get into

NOTE Confidence: 0.80963403

 $00:51:19.685 \longrightarrow 00:51:21.501$  people's hearts can really

NOTE Confidence: 0.80963403

00:51:21.501 --> 00:51:23.317 derail treatment and really,

NOTE Confidence: 0.80963403

 $00{:}51{:}23{.}320 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}24{.}936$  really affect outcomes too.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80963403

 $00{:}51{:}24{.}936 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}28{.}624$  So I think that that part of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.80963403

 $00:51:28.624 \rightarrow 00:51:31.396$  paper is what makes it really important,

NOTE Confidence: 0.80963403

 $00{:}51{:}31{.}400 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}32{.}570$  and I continue.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80963403

 $00:51:32.570 \longrightarrow 00:51:34.520$  And even though it's extremely

NOTE Confidence: 0.80963403

 $00{:}51{:}34{.}520 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}36{.}611$  flawed and some one even some

NOTE Confidence: 0.80963403

00:51:36.611 - > 00:51:38.666 would use the word fraudulent,

NOTE Confidence: 0.80963403

 $00:51:38.670 \longrightarrow 00:51:41.340$  I think there are some real.

 $00:51:41.340 \rightarrow 00:51:43.454$  That is one of the primary takeaways

NOTE Confidence: 0.80963403

 $00:51:43.460 \longrightarrow 00:51:45.578$  beyond just the kind of kind of

NOTE Confidence: 0.80963403

 $00{:}51{:}45{.}578 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}46{.}790$  schooling psychiatrists I think.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86621016

00:51:48.050 --> 00:51:50.430 And Susanna, I wanna pull from you

NOTE Confidence: 0.86621016

 $00{:}51{:}50{.}430 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}52{.}440$  some things because we're we're so

NOTE Confidence: 0.86621016

 $00:51:52.440 \longrightarrow 00:51:54.288$  grateful to have you here today

NOTE Confidence: 0.86621016

 $00:51:54.288 \longrightarrow 00:51:56.329$  an I want to pull some things

NOTE Confidence: 0.86621016

 $00:51:56.329 \longrightarrow 00:51:58.692$  that might not be in the book or

NOTE Confidence: 0.86621016

 $00:51:58.692 \longrightarrow 00:52:00.570$  that you might not have shared.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86621016

 $00:52:00.570 \longrightarrow 00:52:01.150$  Another talks.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86621016

 $00{:}52{:}01{.}150 \dashrightarrow 00{:}52{:}03{.}470$  One of the things that you began by

NOTE Confidence: 0.86621016

 $00:52:03.531 \rightarrow 00:52:05.481$  saying which was so interesting that

NOTE Confidence: 0.86621016

 $00{:}52{:}05{.}481 \dashrightarrow 00{:}52{:}07{.}768$  when you talk about your first book,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86621016

 $00{:}52{:}07{.}770 \dashrightarrow 00{:}52{:}09{.}648$  you you sort of separate yourself.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86621016

 $00{:}52{:}09{.}650 \dashrightarrow 00{:}52{:}11{.}834$  You don't say I went through this.

 $00:52:11.840 \longrightarrow 00:52:14.396$  You talk about brain on fire.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86621016

 $00:52:14.400 \longrightarrow 00:52:16.234$  But it seems to me having read this,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86621016

00:52:16.234 --> 00:52:17.863 I know I told you before I've

NOTE Confidence: 0.86621016

00:52:17.863 - > 00:52:19.375 read your book now three times,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86621016

 $00:52:19.380 \rightarrow 00:52:22.062$  and each time it is such a page Turner.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86621016

00:52:22.070 --> 00:52:22.670 But

NOTE Confidence: 0.8809057

 $00:52:24.060 \longrightarrow 00:52:25.228$  you were going like

NOTE Confidence: 0.8809057

 $00:52:25.230 \rightarrow 00:52:27.574$  it. You were going back into your history.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8809057

 $00{:}52{:}27{.}580 \dashrightarrow 00{:}52{:}29{.}624$  You write about what you went through,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8809057

 $00:52:29.630 \rightarrow 00:52:31.095$  your immersing yourself in psychiatry

NOTE Confidence: 0.8809057

 $00:52:31.095 \rightarrow 00:52:32.560$  and diagnosis was that painful.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8809057

00:52:32.560 --> 00:52:34.318 I mean, you know I could.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8809057

 $00{:}52{:}34{.}320 \dashrightarrow 00{:}52{:}36{.}186$  I could easily see your beautiful

NOTE Confidence: 0.8809057

 $00:52:36.186 \longrightarrow 00:52:38.120$  writer that you would want to go.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8809057

 $00:52:38.120 \longrightarrow 00:52:39.475$  Let's take on something that

NOTE Confidence: 0.8809057

 $00:52:39.475 \rightarrow 00:52:41.197$  doesn't touch on my own personal

- NOTE Confidence: 0.8809057
- $00:52:41.197 \rightarrow 00:52:43.045$  history which you want to separate

 $00{:}52{:}43.045 \dashrightarrow 00{:}52{:}44.858$  yourself as you had said before.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8809057

 $00:52:44.860 \rightarrow 00:52:47.497$  So what was it like the process of writing?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8809057

 $00{:}52{:}47{.}500 \dashrightarrow 00{:}52{:}49{.}607$  But did you ever say to yourself

NOTE Confidence: 0.8809057

 $00:52:49.607 \rightarrow 00:52:51.599$  when you're in the thick of it?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8809057

 $00{:}52{:}51{.}600 \dashrightarrow 00{:}52{:}54{.}568$  It's too late now, but I should have.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8809057

 $00:52:54.570 \rightarrow 00:52:57.270$  Done something a lot lighter or not cycle. My

NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029

 $00:52:57.270 \longrightarrow 00:52:58.770$  husband keeps saying you do?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029

 $00:52:58.770 \rightarrow 00:53:00.570$  What about wine country and valleys?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029

00:53:00.570 --> 00:53:02.754 But now it's it's funny that you

NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029

 $00:53:02.754 \rightarrow 00:53:04.881$  say that because I came I don't

NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029

 $00{:}53{:}04{.}881 \dashrightarrow 00{:}53{:}06{.}561$  at all feel this any anymore,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029

 $00{:}53{:}06{.}570 \dashrightarrow 00{:}53{:}08{.}370$  but the kind of Edward R.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029

00:53:08.370 --> 00:53:09.570 Murrow school? You don't.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029

 $00{:}53{:}09{.}570 \dashrightarrow 00{:}53{:}11.712$  You don't become part of the story

00:53:11.712 --> 00:53:13.470 if you're a real journalist, right?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029

00:53:13.470 -> 00:53:15.270 We try to have this objective.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029

00:53:15.270 --> 00:53:17.070 You know, I've given that up.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029

 $00:53:17.070 \longrightarrow 00:53:20.070$  I think that I think in a lot of ways,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029

 $00{:}53{:}20{.}070 \dashrightarrow 00{:}53{:}21{.}545$  my story, my experience shaped

NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029

00:53:21.545 --> 00:53:23.370 the way I wrote this book,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029

 $00{:}53{:}23{.}370 \dashrightarrow 00{:}53{:}25{.}236$  and I'm very up front about that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029

00:53:25.240 --> 00:53:26.228 And so I was,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029

 $00{:}53{:}26{.}228 \dashrightarrow 00{:}53{:}28{.}163$  I initially when I when I actually

NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029

 $00:53:28.163 \longrightarrow 00:53:30.068$  sold this book on proposal,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029

 $00{:}53{:}30{.}070 \dashrightarrow 00{:}53{:}31{.}876$  it was a far different book.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029

00:53:31.880 --> 00:53:33.692 I didn't know that I would

NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029

 $00{:}53{:}33{.}692 \dashrightarrow 00{:}53{:}34{.}598$  face these questions.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029

00:53:34.600 --> 00:53:36.560 I thought it was just going to

NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029

 $00{:}53{:}36{.}560 \dashrightarrow 00{:}53{:}38{.}429$  be an exploration of this study

NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029

 $00:53:38.429 \rightarrow 00:53:40.034$  in a very straightforward way,

- NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029
- $00:53:40.040 \longrightarrow 00:53:40.644$  not investigation,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029
- $00{:}53{:}40{.}644 \dashrightarrow 00{:}53{:}42{.}758$  and I wrote it in third person.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029
- 00:53:42.760 --> 00:53:44.566 I I wasn't it wasn't it?
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029
- 00:53:44.570 --> 00:53:46.080 You know it wasn't there
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029
- $00:53:46.080 \longrightarrow 00:53:47.590$  wasn't really an eye there,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029
- 00:53:47.590 --> 00:53:49.396 and you know, I just started.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029
- 00:53:49.400 --> 00:53:50.954 I kept coming back to might
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029
- $00:53:50.954 \rightarrow 00:53:52.720$  not only my own experience,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029
- $00{:}53{:}52{.}720 \dashrightarrow 00{:}53{:}54{.}225$  but this mirror image experience
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029
- $00{:}53{:}54{.}225 \dashrightarrow 00{:}53{:}56{.}474$  that I wrote about in the beginning
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029
- $00:53:56.474 \longrightarrow 00:53:58.184$  of the Great Pretender which.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029
- 00:53:58.190 --> 00:54:00.192 It was around again the same time
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029
- $00:54:00.192 \longrightarrow 00:54:02.229$  that I did the pointer talk.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029
- 00:54:02.230 --> 00:54:04.126 The first pointer talk I I did a
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029
- $00{:}54{:}04{.}126$  -->  $00{:}54{:}05{.}611$  grand rounds and it's psychiatric
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029

00:54:05.611 -> 00:54:07.196 hospital in North Carolina and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029

00:54:07.196 --> 00:54:09.059 after my discussion about my

NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029

 $00:54:09.059 \rightarrow 00:54:10.627$  experience with automated stuff,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029

00:54:10.630 --> 00:54:12.576 latest one of the doctors came up

NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029

00:54:12.576 --> 00:54:15.131 to me and said there was a woman

NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029

00:54:15.131 --> 00:54:17.161 here who has similar profile in

NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029

00:54:17.161 -> 00:54:19.338 terms of her symptoms were going to

NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029

00:54:19.338 --> 00:54:21.328 check her out and I found two weeks

NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029

 $00:54:21.328 \longrightarrow 00:54:23.176$  later that she had been properly

NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029

 $00{:}54{:}23.176$  -->  $00{:}54{:}24.940$  diagnosed with automate encephalitis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029

00:54:24.940 --> 00:54:26.970 But the difference was that she had

NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029

 $00{:}54{:}26{.}970 \dashrightarrow 00{:}54{:}28{.}600$  been misdiagnosed with schizophrenia.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029

 $00{:}54{:}28.600 \dashrightarrow 00{:}54{:}30.952$  You're not of institutions for two years

NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029

 $00:54:30.952 \rightarrow 00:54:32.859$  before she received that diagnosis,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029

 $00{:}54{:}32{.}860 \dashrightarrow 00{:}54{:}35{.}700$  and she had irreparable damage as a result,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029

 $00{:}54{:}35{.}700 \dashrightarrow 00{:}54{:}39{.}324$  and so you know those experiences and that

- NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029
- $00:54:39.324 \rightarrow 00:54:43.134$  kind of how can we get this that wrong?

 $00{:}54{:}43.140 \dashrightarrow 00{:}54{:}45.020$  We failing people and Nathan

NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029

 $00:54:45.020 \rightarrow 00:54:46.148$  said so beautifully.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029

00:54:46.150 --> 00:54:48.400 You know who are we failing,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029

00:54:48.400 --> 00:54:49.076 you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029

 $00{:}54{:}49{.}076 \dashrightarrow 00{:}54{:}51{.}780$  and I and that was a big part

NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029

 $00:54:51.871 \rightarrow 00:54:54.036$  of my reason for writing.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029

 $00:54:54.040 \rightarrow 00:54:56.456$  This book was the I was inundated by

NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029

 $00{:}54{:}56{.}456 \dashrightarrow 00{:}54{:}58{.}932$  emails and people contacting me about

NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029

 $00:54:58.932 \rightarrow 00:55:01.182$  interfacing with the medical system,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029

 $00:55:01.190 \longrightarrow 00:55:02.276$  either with psychiatry,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029

 $00{:}55{:}02.276 \dashrightarrow 00{:}55{:}04.448$  neurology or other areas of medicine

NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029

 $00:55:04.448 \dashrightarrow 00:55:06.448$  and feeling, neglected, abused, ignored.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029

 $00:55:06.448 \dashrightarrow 00:55:08.964$  This was overwhelming, and so you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029

 $00{:}55{:}08{.}964 \dashrightarrow 00{:}55{:}12{.}027$  it worked for me and I'm in a

 $00:55:12.027 \rightarrow 00:55:13.827$  privileged position we had.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029

 $00:55:13.830 \dashrightarrow 00:55:15.846$  The financial means I had parents

NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029

 $00{:}55{:}15{.}846 \dashrightarrow 00{:}55{:}17{.}440$  who could advocate for me.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029

00:55:17.440 --> 00:55:20.056 You know, I was in New York City,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029

00:55:20.060 --> 00:55:22.028 but all I I know personally,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029

 $00{:}55{:}22.030 \dashrightarrow 00{:}55{:}22.684$ you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029

 $00:55:22.684 \rightarrow 00:55:24.646$  through my interactions with the public,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029

 $00:55:24.650 \dashrightarrow 00:55:28.820$  very few people get as lucky as I did and so.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029

 $00:55:28.820 \longrightarrow 00:55:30.036$  You know that really?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029

00:55:30.036 --> 00:55:32.539 That question of I know who are we

NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029

 $00:55:32.539 \rightarrow 00:55:34.971$  failing and how are we failing and really,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029

 $00:55:34.980 \rightarrow 00:55:35.558$  really animated?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029

 $00{:}55{:}35{.}558 \dashrightarrow 00{:}55{:}37{.}870$  This book and I thought if I don't

NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029

 $00{:}55{:}37{.}927 \dashrightarrow 00{:}55{:}39{.}907$  put that perspective in first hand,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8175029

 $00{:}55{:}39{.}910 \dashrightarrow 00{:}55{:}42{.}070$  if I don't share that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8124714

 $00:55:42.070 \longrightarrow 00:55:43.326$  This book will suffer.

- NOTE Confidence: 0.8124714
- $00:55:43.326 \rightarrow 00:55:45.545$  I think you really need to be

 $00:55:45.545 \longrightarrow 00:55:47.393$  there with me and so I didn't.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8124714

 $00{:}55{:}47{.}400 \dashrightarrow 00{:}55{:}48{.}288$  It felt in authentic.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8124714

00:55:48.288 --> 00:55:50.065 It felt like a lie. Honestly,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8124714

 $00:55:50.065 \rightarrow 00:55:51.835$  writing it without that I present.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8124714

00:55:51.840 --> 00:55:53.905 I don't think I could do it,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8124714

 $00:55:53.910 \longrightarrow 00:55:55.390$  but it almost felt stilted.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8124714

 $00{:}55{:}55{.}390 \dashrightarrow 00{:}55{:}57{.}494$  I think. Was it a difficult journey for

NOTE Confidence: 0.8124714

 $00:55:57.494 \rightarrow 00:55:59.826$  you or catharsis? Like in what way,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8124714

 $00:55:59.826 \longrightarrow 00:56:02.199$  or was it tough to go back to

NOTE Confidence: 0.8124714

 $00:56:02.200 \longrightarrow 00:56:03.680$  that interesting brain on fire?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8124714

 $00{:}56{:}03.680 \dashrightarrow 00{:}56{:}06.200$  Was a catharsis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8124714

 $00:56:06.200 \longrightarrow 00:56:07.900$  They pretend it was hard

NOTE Confidence: 0.8124714

 $00{:}56{:}07{.}900 \dashrightarrow 00{:}56{:}09{.}600$  because brain brain on fire.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8124714

 $00{:}56{:}09{.}600 \dashrightarrow 00{:}56{:}11{.}640$  It tells the story of medicine.

 $00:56:11.640 \longrightarrow 00:56:13.340$  We all want to hear.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8124714

 $00:56:13.340 \dashrightarrow 00:56:15.720$  It tells the story of medical progress.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8124714

 $00:56:15.720 \rightarrow 00:56:17.760$  It tells the story of interventions

NOTE Confidence: 0.8124714

 $00:56:17.760 \longrightarrow 00:56:18.780$  and lifesaving treatments.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8124714

00:56:18.780 --> 00:56:21.246 The great partner was an education

NOTE Confidence: 0.8124714

 $00{:}56{:}21{.}246 \dashrightarrow 00{:}56{:}23{.}962$  for me that most people do not

NOTE Confidence: 0.8124714

 $00:56:23.962 \longrightarrow 00:56:26.688$  get that and we have a long long

NOTE Confidence: 0.8124714

 $00:56:26.688 \rightarrow 00:56:29.336$  way to go an to really know how.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8124714

00:56:29.340 --> 00:56:31.284 How troubled the mental health care

NOTE Confidence: 0.8124714

 $00{:}56{:}31{.}284 \dashrightarrow 00{:}56{:}33{.}490$  system and medical system is in this

NOTE Confidence: 0.8124714

 $00{:}56{:}33{.}490 \dashrightarrow 00{:}56{:}34{.}915$  country was it was overwhelming.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8124714

 $00{:}56{:}34{.}920 \dashrightarrow 00{:}56{:}36{.}992$  And so in some ways it wasn't

NOTE Confidence: 0.8124714

 $00{:}56{:}36{.}992 \dashrightarrow 00{:}56{:}38{.}330$  hard to go back.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8124714

 $00{:}56{:}38{.}330 \dashrightarrow 00{:}56{:}38{.}892$  It was.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8124714

 $00:56:38.892 \longrightarrow 00:56:40.859$  It was harder to go forward in

NOTE Confidence: 0.8124714

 $00{:}56{:}40.859 \dashrightarrow 00{:}56{:}42.977$  some ways that that makes sense.

00:56:44.250 --> 00:56:46.962 And Nathan I I know that you said

NOTE Confidence: 0.89965904

 $00{:}56{:}46{.}962 \dashrightarrow 00{:}56{:}49{.}717$  we need to hear more from patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.89965904

 $00:56:49.717 \longrightarrow 00:56:52.540$  and how much you love the book.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89965904

 $00:56:52.540 \rightarrow 00:56:55.063$  But was there any point you know?

NOTE Confidence: 0.89965904

 $00{:}56{:}55{.}063 \dashrightarrow 00{:}56{:}56{.}868$  There's one thing when a

NOTE Confidence: 0.89965904

 $00{:}56{:}56{.}868 \dashrightarrow 00{:}56{:}58{.}319$  psychiatrist writes about here,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89965904

 $00:56:58.320 \longrightarrow 00:56:59.824$  doesn't exploration and say

NOTE Confidence: 0.89965904

 $00:56:59.824 \rightarrow 00:57:02.080$  here's how one of our colleagues

NOTE Confidence: 0.89965904

00:57:02.146 --> 00:57:04.090 abused this study or had flaws?

NOTE Confidence: 0.89965904

 $00{:}57{:}04.090 \dashrightarrow 00{:}57{:}07{.}010$  Was there any thought of you when you

NOTE Confidence: 0.89965904

 $00{:}57{:}07{.}010 \dashrightarrow 00{:}57{:}09{.}869$  first open this book to sort of think,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89965904

 $00{:}57{:}09{.}870 \dashrightarrow 00{:}57{:}12.096$  wait, who is this woman who can

NOTE Confidence: 0.89965904

00:57:12.096 --> 00:57:14.361 take a deep dive into psychiatry

NOTE Confidence: 0.89965904

 $00{:}57{:}14.361 \dashrightarrow 00{:}57{:}16.730$  where you were you nervous about,

NOTE Confidence: 0.89965904

 $00:57:16.730 \longrightarrow 00:57:18.533$  but she's not the expert.

 $00{:}57{:}18.533 \dashrightarrow 00{:}57{:}21.420$  She's not a historian, she had her own.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89965904

 $00{:}57{:}21{.}420 \dashrightarrow 00{:}57{:}23{.}628$  You know, she's not trained historian.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89965904

 $00:57:23.628 \dashrightarrow 00:57:25.488$  She's not change a psychiatrist.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89965904

 $00:57:25.490 \longrightarrow 00:57:27.314$  Or did you you know is there any

NOTE Confidence: 0.89965904

 $00:57:27.314 \rightarrow 00:57:28.655$  feeling of what's your expertise

NOTE Confidence: 0.89965904

00:57:28.655 --> 00:57:30.587 going into it or you are more?

NOTE Confidence: 0.89965904

 $00:57:30.590 \longrightarrow 00:57:31.544$  This is great.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89965904

 $00:57:31.544 \longrightarrow 00:57:33.770$  This is great to have a patient.

NOTE Confidence: 0.89965904

 $00{:}57{:}33{.}770 \dashrightarrow 00{:}57{:}35{.}040$  Do this

NOTE Confidence: 0.66358817

 $00:57:35.040 \rightarrow 00:57:39.240$  deep dive. Yeah I so.

NOTE Confidence: 0.66358817

 $00:57:39.240 \longrightarrow 00:57:41.820$  I have to say that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.66358817

 $00:57:41.820 \longrightarrow 00:57:44.417$  One of the things I've I've spent

NOTE Confidence: 0.66358817

00:57:44.417 --> 00:57:47.998 a lot of time doing right when I

NOTE Confidence: 0.66358817

 $00{:}57{:}47{.}998 \dashrightarrow 00{:}57{:}51{.}032$ did my own historical research was

NOTE Confidence: 0.66358817

 $00:57:51.032 \rightarrow 00:57:54.368$  to actually try to recover patient

NOTE Confidence: 0.66358817

 $00:57:54.368 \rightarrow 00:57:56.491$  perspectives and patient voices

 $00:57:56.491 \dashrightarrow 00:57:59.197$  in in how doctors treated patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.66358817

 $00{:}57{:}59{.}197 \dashrightarrow 00{:}58{:}02{.}306$  in the past and my research in

NOTE Confidence: 0.66358817

 $00:58:02.306 \longrightarrow 00:58:04.808$  the past was about bio medical

NOTE Confidence: 0.66358817

00:58:04.896 --> 00:58:07.413 understandings of \*\*\*\*\*\* difference,

NOTE Confidence: 0.66358817

 $00{:}58{:}07{.}413 \dashrightarrow 00{:}58{:}10{.}724$  gender and  $^{********}$  and so for me,

NOTE Confidence: 0.66358817

 $00:58:10.730 \longrightarrow 00:58:11.632$  right, the.

NOTE Confidence: 0.66358817

 $00:58:11.632 \rightarrow 00:58:14.789$  The the Authority right of patients and

NOTE Confidence: 0.66358817

 $00:58:14.789 \rightarrow 00:58:17.837$  patient experiences is an invaluable one,

NOTE Confidence: 0.66358817

 $00{:}58{:}17{.}840 \dashrightarrow 00{:}58{:}20{.}680$  and I think that it is one that

NOTE Confidence: 0.66358817

 $00{:}58{:}20.680 \dashrightarrow 00{:}58{:}23.820$  has contributed to the making of a

NOTE Confidence: 0.66358817

 $00:58:23.820 \rightarrow 00:58:25.696$  scientific and medical knowledge

NOTE Confidence: 0.66358817

 $00{:}58{:}25{.}696 \dashrightarrow 00{:}58{:}28{.}251$  throughout history and one it's one

NOTE Confidence: 0.66358817

 $00{:}58{:}28{.}251 \dashrightarrow 00{:}58{:}31{.}920$  that we should pay attention to.

NOTE Confidence: 0.66358817

 $00:58:31.920 \longrightarrow 00:58:35.480$  Think that like part of it is that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8568066

 $00{:}58{:}37{.}550 \dashrightarrow 00{:}58{:}40{.}154$  Patients are experts in their own

 $00:58:40.154 \rightarrow 00:58:41.874$  experiences of illnesses, right?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8568066

 $00{:}58{:}41{.}874 \dashrightarrow 00{:}58{:}44{.}358$  And that's something that we need

NOTE Confidence: 0.8568066

 $00:58:44.358 \longrightarrow 00:58:46.660$  to pay serious attention to.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8568066

 $00{:}58{:}46{.}660 \dashrightarrow 00{:}58{:}50{.}242$  I also think that like we also should be

NOTE Confidence: 0.8568066

 $00{:}58{:}50{.}242 \dashrightarrow 00{:}58{:}53{.}608$  honest about where wherever we come from.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8568066

00:58:53.610 -> 00:58:55.775 Our subjective roles in our

NOTE Confidence: 0.8568066

00:58:55.775 --> 00:58:57.507 situated places in life,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8568066

 $00:58:57.510 \rightarrow 00:59:00.548$  whether they come from places of privilege,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8568066

 $00{:}59{:}00{.}550 \dashrightarrow 00{:}59{:}03{.}160$  whether we have education or not,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8568066

 $00:59:03.160 \longrightarrow 00:59:04.924$  whether or patients or

NOTE Confidence: 0.8568066

 $00:59:04.924 \longrightarrow 00:59:06.688$  or doctors sometimes or.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8568066

 $00:59:06.690 \rightarrow 00:59:10.379$  Looks like these are not mutually exclusive.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8568066

 $00:59:10.380 \longrightarrow 00:59:11.087$  Categories.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8568066

00:59:11.087 --> 00:59:15.329 Are racial backgrounds or ethnic backgrounds.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8568066

00:59:15.330 --> 00:59:17.420 Are genders in our \*\*\*\*\*\*\*?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8568066

 $00:59:17.420 \longrightarrow 00:59:19.510$  These are all crucial components

- NOTE Confidence: 0.8568066
- $00{:}59{:}19{.}510 \dashrightarrow 00{:}59{:}21{.}600$  of what makes us human.

 $00:59:21.600 \rightarrow 00:59:22.434$  They inform,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8568066

 $00:59:22.434 \rightarrow 00:59:25.353$  right our our experience as as patients,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8568066

 $00{:}59{:}25{.}360 \dashrightarrow 00{:}59{:}28{.}762$  Anna's doctors and they also have a

NOTE Confidence: 0.8568066

 $00{:}59{:}28.762 \dashrightarrow 00{:}59{:}31.399$  tremendous effect right on the kinds

NOTE Confidence: 0.8568066

 $00:59:31.399 \rightarrow 00:59:34.409$  of access to security we get as well

NOTE Confidence: 0.8568066

 $00{:}59{:}34{.}409 \dashrightarrow 00{:}59{:}36{.}731$  as the disease is an medications

NOTE Confidence: 0.8568066

 $00:59:36.731 \longrightarrow 00:59:39.985$  we may be labeled with or or have

NOTE Confidence: 0.8568066

 $00{:}59{:}39{.}985 \dashrightarrow 00{:}59{:}43{.}920$  or have access to, and I think so.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8568066

 $00{:}59{:}43{.}920 \dashrightarrow 00{:}59{:}45{.}615$  I think it's.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8568066

 $00:59:45.620 \dashrightarrow 00:59:49.706$  Part and parcel of a larger picture of being.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8568066

00:59:49.710 --> 00:59:50.357 Honest,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8568066

 $00:59:50.357 \rightarrow 00:59:54.239$  transparent about our experiences on our

NOTE Confidence: 0.8568066

 $00{:}59{:}54{.}239 \dashrightarrow 00{:}59{:}59{.}150$  in our whole identity's as human beings.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80706316

01:00:00.580 --> 01:00:03.260 I'm gonna ask one more question to Suzanne,

 $01:00:03.260 \rightarrow 01:00:05.940$  and then I think let's open it up.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80706316

01:00:05.940 --> 01:00:08.187 'cause I see questions coming in in

NOTE Confidence: 0.80706316

 $01{:}00{:}08.187 \dashrightarrow 01{:}00{:}10.938$  the Q&A and I think Anna will control NOTE Confidence: 0.80706316

 $01{:}00{:}10.938 \dashrightarrow 01{:}00{:}13.094$  the Q&A from there. But Susanna.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80706316

 $01{:}00{:}13.094 \dashrightarrow 01{:}00{:}15.838$  Just sort of taking the same question.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80706316

 $01{:}00{:}15.840 \dashrightarrow 01{:}00{:}19.328$  I asked Nathan but flipping it a bit.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80706316

 $01:00:19.330 \dashrightarrow 01:00:21.810$  Anyone that reads the book sees that you NOTE Confidence: 0.80706316

 $01:00:21.810 \longrightarrow 01:00:24.176$  have done your homework more so than

NOTE Confidence: 0.80706316

 $01{:}00{:}24.176$  -->  $01{:}00{:}26.730$  anyone has looked into this study before. NOTE Confidence: 0.80706316

01:00:26.730 --> 01:00:28.631 Were you worried about what psychiatrist NOTE Confidence: 0.80706316

01:00:28.631 --> 01:00:31.339 would think or did you say this is it?

NOTE Confidence: 0.80706316

 $01:00:31.340 \longrightarrow 01:00:32.568$  Sorry I've done it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.80706316

01:00:32.568 --> 01:00:34.410 Did you have anyone vet your?

NOTE Confidence: 0.80706316

 $01:00:34.410 \longrightarrow 01:00:35.658$  Did you show it?

NOTE Confidence: 0.80706316

 $01:00:35.658 \rightarrow 01:00:37.780$  Was there a psychiatrist that use it?

NOTE Confidence: 0.80706316

 $01:00:37.780 \longrightarrow 01:00:39.616$  Here's what I'm going to write.

- NOTE Confidence: 0.80706316
- $01:00:39.620 \longrightarrow 01:00:40.744$  What do you think?
- NOTE Confidence: 0.80706316
- 01:00:40.744 --> 01:00:43.490 Or you just kind of put it out there
- NOTE Confidence: 0.80706316
- $01:00:43.490 \rightarrow 01:00:45.458$  and hoping that this would stir
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86412704
- $01{:}00{:}45{.}460 \dashrightarrow 01{:}00{:}47{.}606$  the kind of discussion that it has?
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86412704
- 01:00:47.606 --> 01:00:49.984 Oh I, I was very, very lucky that I
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86412704
- 01:00:49.984 --> 01:00:52.474 had a lot of people who I trusted who
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86412704
- $01{:}00{:}52{.}474 \dashrightarrow 01{:}00{:}54{.}898$  had a very deep knowledge either in
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86412704
- $01{:}00{:}54.898 \dashrightarrow 01{:}00{:}57.394$  their specific areas in psychiatry or.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86412704
- 01:00:57.400 --> 01:00:58.294 Historians of psychiatry,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86412704
- 01:00:58.294 --> 01:01:00.380 who I did trust enough to either,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86412704
- $01:01:00.380 \longrightarrow 01:01:01.845$  so the homeless, but fewer
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86412704
- $01{:}01{:}01{:}845 \dashrightarrow 01{:}01{:}03.959$  various parts and a lot of people,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86412704
- 01:01:03.960 --> 01:01:05.740 mostly people like folded I. I
- NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486
- $01{:}01{:}05{.}740 \dashrightarrow 01{:}01{:}08{.}426$  did show them aspects of of it before it.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486
- $01:01:08.426 \rightarrow 01:01:10.810$  The thing I was really scared about nervous
- NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486

 $01{:}01{:}10.810 \dashrightarrow 01{:}01{:}12.598$  about wasn't necessary. The reaction of

NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486

 $01:01:12.600 \longrightarrow 01:01:13.437$  psychiatry in particular,

NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486

 $01:01:13.437 \rightarrow 01:01:15.111$  which happened to embrace the book NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486

01:01:15.111 --> 01:01:16.769 more than I necessarily anticipated.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486

01:01:16.770 --> 01:01:18.982 But I was worried I would get

NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486

 $01{:}01{:}18.982 \dashrightarrow 01{:}01{:}20.783$  something wrong because it was a NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486

01:01:20.783 --> 01:01:22.434 big undertaking and I, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486

 $01:01:22.434 \rightarrow 01:01:24.812$  I, I took various steps to hired a

NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486

01:01:24.812 $\operatorname{-->}$ 01:01:26.985 fact checker and I did really vet.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486

 $01{:}01{:}26.985 \dashrightarrow 01{:}01{:}28.935$  It was really important to me.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486

 $01{:}01{:}28{.}940 \dashrightarrow 01{:}01{:}31{.}484$  If I was going to raise questions about,

NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486

01:01:31.490 --> 01:01:33.398 you know the issues around around

NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486

 $01{:}01{:}33{.}398 \dashrightarrow 01{:}01{:}35{.}320$  him and study and someone's legacy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486

01:01:35.320 --> 01:01:37.832 I wanted to make sure it was airtight

NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486

01:01:37.832 $\operatorname{-->}$ 01:01:40.110 and I also wanted to make sure

NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486

 $01{:}01{:}40{.}110 \dashrightarrow 01{:}01{:}42{.}340$  was fair and that's why this book

- NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486
- 01:01:42.340 --> 01:01:44.570 took six years because I I really
- NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486
- 01:01:44.570 --> 01:01:46.798 wanted to go down every possible Rd,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486
- $01{:}01{:}46.800 \dashrightarrow 01{:}01{:}49.040$  not just about Rosenhan put about the NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486
- 01:01:49.040 --> 01:01:51.488 history of psychiatry too and I I tried
- NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486
- 01:01:51.488 --> 01:01:54.456 to walk a tightrope there because I I will.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486
- $01{:}01{:}54.460 \dashrightarrow 01{:}01{:}57.543$  And I was honest in the book I started.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486
- 01:01:57.543 --> 01:02:00.418 This book is pretty. Pretty \*\*\*\* \*\*
- NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486
- 01:02:00.418 --> 01:02:03.470 psychiatry and I ended it very much.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486
- $01{:}02{:}03{.}470 \dashrightarrow 01{:}02{:}04{.}890$  Really impressed by psychiatrists.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486
- $01:02:04.890 \longrightarrow 01:02:06.665$  I've met along the way.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486
- $01:02:06.670 \longrightarrow 01:02:08.959$  The difficulty in the job and in
- NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486
- $01:02:08.959 \longrightarrow 01:02:11.687$  the role in the job of medicine in
- NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486
- $01{:}02{:}11{.}687 \dashrightarrow 01{:}02{:}14{.}479$  general and the art of clinical care.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486
- $01{:}02{:}14.480 \dashrightarrow 01{:}02{:}18.746$  That was really a take away for me and so.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486
- 01:02:18.750 --> 01:02:20.034 Of course I was.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486

- $01{:}02{:}20.034 \dashrightarrow 01{:}02{:}21.639$  I'm always concerned about criticism.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486
- 01:02:21.640 --> 01:02:23.240 Who wants to be criticized,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486
- 01:02:23.240 --> 01:02:24.524 or, you know, revile.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486
- $01{:}02{:}24.524 \dashrightarrow 01{:}02{:}26.773$  There's something but I, I tried so,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486
- $01:02:26.773 \longrightarrow 01:02:29.020$  so hard to be fair and honest.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486
- $01{:}02{:}29{.}020 \dashrightarrow 01{:}02{:}29{.}983$  And I tried.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486
- $01{:}02{:}29{.}983 \dashrightarrow 01{:}02{:}31{.}267$  And, you know it.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486
- 01:02:31.270 --> 01:02:32.245 As Nathan says,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486
- 01:02:32.245 --> 01:02:34.520 your every aspect of your identity in
- NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486
- $01{:}02{:}34{.}583 \dashrightarrow 01{:}02{:}36{.}725$  history comes with you on the page.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486
- $01:02:36.730 \longrightarrow 01:02:39.226$  And that's again why I had to be
- NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486
- $01:02:39.226 \rightarrow 01:02:41.856$  that I why I had to be present,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486
- $01:02:41.860 \longrightarrow 01:02:44.051$  because I brought all of brain on
- NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486
- $01{:}02{:}44.051 \dashrightarrow 01{:}02{:}46.692$  fire with me in the way that I look
- NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486
- $01:02:46.692 \rightarrow 01:02:48.881$  at the history of psychiatry, Ann.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486
- 01:02:48.881 --> 01:02:51.129 You know my place in it and I

- NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486
- $01{:}02{:}51{.}129 \dashrightarrow 01{:}02{:}52{.}843$  want it to be straightforward
- NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486
- 01:02:52.843 01:02:55.599 about that and so so I you know,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486
- $01:02:55.600 \rightarrow 01:02:57.944$  I, I hope that I I bridged that
- NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486
- $01:02:57.944 \longrightarrow 01:03:00.246$  in a way that was, you know,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486
- $01{:}03{:}00{.}246 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}01{.}686$  it's a tightrope because there
- NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486
- 01:03:01.686 --> 01:03:03.429 are you know Edward Shorter,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486
- 01:03:03.430 --> 01:03:05.308 who's a wonderful historian of psychiatry,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486
- $01:03:05.310 \longrightarrow 01:03:06.246$  talks about minefields,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486
- $01:03:06.246 \rightarrow 01:03:07.813$  the history of psychiatry, or,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486
- 01:03:07.813 --> 01:03:09.378 you know, all these minefields,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486
- $01:03:09.380 \longrightarrow 01:03:10.940$  and he's right, you know,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486
- $01{:}03{:}10{.}940 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}12{.}510$  there are all these places,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486
- 01:03:12.510 -> 01:03:14.694 places where you can get it wrong,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486
- $01{:}03{:}14.700 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}16.260$  or you can be siloed.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486
- 01:03:16.260 --> 01:03:17.830 Or you can be extreme,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486

- $01:03:17.830 \longrightarrow 01:03:19.680$  and I really wanted to.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486
- $01{:}03{:}19.680 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}21.468$  To avoid that and I had,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486
- 01:03:21.470 --> 01:03:23.528 I had I had supportive of various

 $01:03:23.528 \longrightarrow 01:03:24.750$  factions that would nest,

NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486

 $01:03:24.750 \longrightarrow 01:03:26.240$  not necessarily support each other,

NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486

 $01{:}03{:}26{.}240 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}28{.}900$  and one of my favorite people I

NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486

 $01:03:28.900 \rightarrow 01:03:30.823$  interacted with during the writing

NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486

 $01:03:30.823 \longrightarrow 01:03:32.935$  of this book was Ether Tori.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486

01:03:32.940 --> 01:03:34.704 And he wrote me a beautiful note

NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486

 $01{:}03{:}34{.}704 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}36{.}275$  in the beginning of my research

NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486

 $01{:}03{:}36{.}275 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}38{.}039$  about how he really was happy that NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486

01:03:38.099 $\operatorname{-->}$ 01:03:39.419 someone outside psychiatry and

NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486

01:03:39.419-->01:03:41.399 medicine was doing this because I

NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486

 $01{:}03{:}41{.}400 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}43{.}367$  didn't come with all sorts of food.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486

 $01:03:43.370 \rightarrow 01:03:45.068$  Conceived notions that maybe they helped,

NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486

 $01:03:45.070 \rightarrow 01:03:47.599$  that I was seeing this with fresh new eyes.

- NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486
- 01:03:47.600 --> 01:03:49.370 I actually printed that out and
- NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486
- 01:03:49.370 --> 01:03:51.676 had it above my desk as a reminder
- NOTE Confidence: 0.81090486
- $01:03:51.676 \longrightarrow 01:03:53.260$  that I can have a place
- NOTE Confidence: 0.871148699999999
- $01{:}03{:}53{.}326 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}55{.}502$  and I can have a voice in this
- NOTE Confidence: 0.871148699999999
- $01:03:55.502 \rightarrow 01:03:57.190$  history. And I can do this.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8867741
- $01:03:58.850 \longrightarrow 01:04:00.190$  Well, you certainly have an.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8867741
- $01:04:00.190 \longrightarrow 01:04:01.618$  I think that that's probably what
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8867741
- $01{:}04{:}01{.}618 \dashrightarrow 01{:}04{:}04{.}016$  makes the book so compelling, is that.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8867741
- 01:04:04.016 --> 01:04:06.644 You it's not black and white
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8867741
- $01:04:06.644 \rightarrow 01:04:09.370$  and you finished the book.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8867741
- 01:04:09.370 --> 01:04:11.658 Thinking you know I when I teach writing,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8867741
- 01:04:11.660 --> 01:04:13.816 I would say the conclusion should sort
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8867741
- 01:04:13.816 --> 01:04:15.843 of move people forward to keep thinking
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8867741
- $01{:}04{:}15.843 \dashrightarrow 01{:}04{:}18.518$  and not tie it up in a nice little bow.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8867741
- $01:04:18.520 \rightarrow 01:04:20.236$  And you certainly don't do that.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8867741

- $01:04:20.240 \longrightarrow 01:04:21.656$  You finish the book and want
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8867741
- $01{:}04{:}21.656 \dashrightarrow> 01{:}04{:}23.380$  to engage in a conversation.

 $01:04:23.380 \longrightarrow 01:04:25.671$  You know now what now, when we do?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8867741

 $01:04:25.671 \longrightarrow 01:04:26.819$  What does this mean?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8867741

 $01:04:26.820 \longrightarrow 01:04:28.530$  How can we make things better?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8867741

 $01:04:28.530 \longrightarrow 01:04:30.525$  So as as time is ticking forward,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8867741

01:04:30.530 --> 01:04:33.104 maybe I will pass this along to Anna Reisman,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8867741

 $01:04:33.110 \rightarrow 01:04:35.675$  who will go through an some of the cute.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8867741

 $01{:}04{:}35{.}680 \dashrightarrow 01{:}04{:}37{.}105$  There's some of the questions

NOTE Confidence: 0.8867741

 $01:04:37.105 \longrightarrow 01:04:39.950$  that are coming through.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8867741

01:04:39.950 --> 01:04:40.280 Thanks

NOTE Confidence: 0.8478737

 $01{:}04{:}40{.}280 \dashrightarrow 01{:}04{:}42{.}359$  so much. This has been a wonderful

NOTE Confidence: 0.8478737

 $01{:}04{:}42.359 \dashrightarrow 01{:}04{:}44.038$  discussion so far and there's

NOTE Confidence: 0.8478737

 $01{:}04{:}44{.}038 \dashrightarrow 01{:}04{:}45{.}486$  some great questions here,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8478737

 $01:04:45.490 \longrightarrow 01:04:47.660$  so I'm going to start with this

NOTE Confidence: 0.8478737

 $01:04:47.660 \longrightarrow 01:04:50.004$  one that refers to the title of

- NOTE Confidence: 0.8478737
- 01:04:50.004 --> 01:04:51.689 Rosenhan's study in this talk,

 $01{:}04{:}51{.}690 \dashrightarrow 01{:}04{:}53{.}334$  which brings to the fore the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8478737

 $01{:}04{:}53{.}334 \dashrightarrow 01{:}04{:}54{.}909$  dichotomy of sane and insane

NOTE Confidence: 0.8478737

 $01{:}04{:}54{.}909 \dashrightarrow 01{:}04{:}56{.}577$  and organic versus psychiatric.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8478737

 $01:04:56.580 \longrightarrow 01:04:58.836$  That kind of plays off a lot of

NOTE Confidence: 0.8478737

 $01:04:58.836 \rightarrow 01:05:00.808$  what you were talking about.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8478737

 $01:05:00.810 \longrightarrow 01:05:01.698$  Nathan as well,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8478737

 $01{:}05{:}01{.}698 \dashrightarrow 01{:}05{:}03{.}770$  and I'm wondering if you could comment

NOTE Confidence: 0.8478737

 $01{:}05{:}03.832 \dashrightarrow 01{:}05{:}06.028$  on the usefulness of these distinctions,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8478737

01:05:06.030 --> 01:05:07.580 particularly sane and insane if

NOTE Confidence: 0.8478737

 $01{:}05{:}07{.}580 \dashrightarrow 01{:}05{:}09{.}546$  the symptoms present the same way

NOTE Confidence: 0.8478737

 $01{:}05{:}09{.}546 \dashrightarrow 01{:}05{:}11{.}006$  as ide from different treatments.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8478737

 $01{:}05{:}11{.}010 \dashrightarrow 01{:}05{:}12{.}438$  With an anti inflammatory

NOTE Confidence: 0.8478737

 $01{:}05{:}12.438 \dashrightarrow 01{:}05{:}13.866$  medication versus an antipsychotic,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8478737

 $01{:}05{:}13.870 \dashrightarrow 01{:}05{:}16.006$  should we think of organic and

 $01:05:16.006 \rightarrow 01:05:17.074$  psychiatric illness differently?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8243414

01:05:21.390 --> 01:05:23.262 I'm gonna let Nathan say about

NOTE Confidence: 0.8243414

 $01:05:23.262 \longrightarrow 01:05:25.815$  that is that is a big and I'd

NOTE Confidence: 0.8243414

 $01:05:25.815 \longrightarrow 01:05:27.360$  love to hear your thoughts.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8719552

 $01{:}05{:}30.010 \dashrightarrow 01{:}05{:}36.630$  I guess the yeah that is a big big topic and.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8719552

 $01{:}05{:}36{.}630 \dashrightarrow 01{:}05{:}40{.}910$  You know the terminology that we use in NOTE Confidence: 0.8719552

 $01:05:40.910 \rightarrow 01:05:44.380$  psychiatry keeps changing overtime and I.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8719552

 $01:05:44.380 \longrightarrow 01:05:47.156$  I don't certainly now is not a time

NOTE Confidence: 0.8719552

 $01{:}05{:}47.156$  -->  $01{:}05{:}50.206$  when we still use the terms sane and NOTE Confidence: 0.8719552

01:05:50.206 --> 01:05:53.259 insane to to refer to people anymore. NOTE Confidence: 0.8719552

 $01{:}05{:}53{.}260 \dashrightarrow 01{:}05{:}56{.}348$  That that has fallen out of Vogue for NOTE Confidence: 0.8719552

 $01{:}05{:}56{.}348 \dashrightarrow 01{:}05{:}59{.}034$  some time, but I think you also point NOTE Confidence: 0.8719552

 $01:05:59.034 \rightarrow 01:06:01.739$  out a really good point here about

NOTE Confidence: 0.8719552

 $01:06:01.739 \rightarrow 01:06:04.445$  like and it certainly seemed enhancing.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8719552

 $01:06:04.450 \longrightarrow 01:06:06.928$  Does not map right onto the the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8719552

 $01:06:06.928 \longrightarrow 01:06:08.932$  other dichotomy here of between

- NOTE Confidence: 0.8719552
- $01{:}06{:}08.932 \dashrightarrow 01{:}06{:}11.434$  organic or inorganic, and even that

 $01{:}06{:}11{.}434 \dashrightarrow 01{:}06{:}13{.}822$  there we've moved away from that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8719552

01:06:13.830 --> 01:06:17.218 I think in the fields are catching,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8719552

 $01:06:17.220 \rightarrow 01:06:20.124$  not talk about primary versus secondary

NOTE Confidence: 0.8719552

01:06:20.124 --> 01:06:22.060 causes of psychotic illnesses,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8719552

 $01:06:22.060 \rightarrow 01:06:26.396$  and that which which seems to imply, right?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8719552

 $01:06:26.396 \longrightarrow 01:06:28.288$  That like.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8719552

 $01{:}06{:}28{.}290 \dashrightarrow 01{:}06{:}33{.}210$  With the organic organic or secondary.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8719552

 $01:06:33.210 \longrightarrow 01:06:35.574$  First, the idea that somehow we

NOTE Confidence: 0.8719552

 $01:06:35.574 \longrightarrow 01:06:38.541$  can find a cause of their psychotic

NOTE Confidence: 0.8719552

 $01{:}06{:}38.541 \dashrightarrow 01{:}06{:}42.142$  illness that Maps onto a lesion in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8719552

 $01{:}06{:}42.142 \dashrightarrow 01{:}06{:}44.956$  brain or the central nervous system.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8719552

 $01:06:44.960 \longrightarrow 01:06:47.564$  And that is what those terms

NOTE Confidence: 0.8719552

 $01{:}06{:}47{.}564 \dashrightarrow 01{:}06{:}48{.}866$  are referring to.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8719552

 $01:06:48.870 \rightarrow 01:06:52.350$  Whereas like if we can't write then some,

- $01:06:52.350 \longrightarrow 01:06:54.735$  somehow it's relegated to the
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8719552
- 01:06:54.735 --> 01:06:57.120 field of psychiatry and becomes

 $01:06:57.199 \longrightarrow 01:06:59.305$  like a morphis in that way.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8719552

 $01:06:59.310 \longrightarrow 01:07:03.214$  And a good example of this is like.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8719552

 $01:07:03.220 \longrightarrow 01:07:03.928$  The way that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7778521

 $01{:}07{:}06{.}000 \dashrightarrow 01{:}07{:}08{.}478$  We used to have a medical

NOTE Confidence: 0.7778521

01:07:08.478 --> 01:07:10.587 diagnosis of general paresis of

NOTE Confidence: 0.7778521

 $01:07:10.587 \rightarrow 01:07:12.819$  the inside of the insane right,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7778521

 $01{:}07{:}12.820 \dashrightarrow 01{:}07{:}15.620$  which in modern terms, now we would.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7778521

 $01{:}07{:}15.620 \dashrightarrow 01{:}07{:}17.625$  We would identify symptoms of

NOTE Confidence: 0.7778521

 $01:07:17.625 \rightarrow 01:07:19.229$  somebody having tertiary syphilis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7778521

01:07:19.230 --> 01:07:21.540 Once syphilis moves into the nervous

NOTE Confidence: 0.7778521

 $01{:}07{:}21{.}540 \dashrightarrow 01{:}07{:}24{.}385$  system it can cause paresis it can

NOTE Confidence: 0.7778521

 $01:07:24.385 \rightarrow 01:07:26.445$  cause something for Lucy nations,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7778521

 $01{:}07{:}26{.}450 \dashrightarrow 01{:}07{:}28{.}435$  delusions and other behaviors that

NOTE Confidence: 0.7778521

 $01:07:28.435 \rightarrow 01:07:31.260$  people deemed insane over a century ago.

- NOTE Confidence: 0.7778521
- $01:07:31.260 \longrightarrow 01:07:32.972$  But once that happened,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7778521
- $01:07:32.972 \longrightarrow 01:07:36.020$  what's strange is that then it gets.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7778521
- 01:07:36.020 --> 01:07:40.123 Old as A is a neurological illness, right?
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7778521
- $01{:}07{:}40{.}123 \dashrightarrow 01{:}07{:}44{.}764$  And so this divide between these terms.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7778521
- $01{:}07{:}44.770 \dashrightarrow 01{:}07{:}46.680$  Kind of recapitulates and reinforces
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7778521
- 01:07:46.680 --> 01:07:49.443 like like the status of World Psychiatry
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7778521
- $01{:}07{:}49{.}443 \dashrightarrow 01{:}07{:}51{.}807$  explains all those things that are
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7778521
- $01{:}07{:}51{.}807 \dashrightarrow 01{:}07{:}54{.}417$  messy that are complicated but we don't
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7778521
- $01{:}07{:}54{.}417 \dashrightarrow 01{:}07{:}56{.}930$  actually have an answer to and that
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7778521
- $01:07:56.930 \longrightarrow 01:07:59.210$  can be frustrating to some people.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7778521
- 01:07:59.210 --> 01:08:01.793 But it can also be exciting to
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7778521
- 01:08:01.793 --> 01:08:04.512 others who who you know who
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7778521
- $01:08:04.512 \longrightarrow 01:08:06.422$  want to pay attention to.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7778521
- $01{:}08{:}06{.}430 \dashrightarrow 01{:}08{:}09{.}090$  The fact that like you know psychiatrists,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7778521
- $01:08:09.090 \longrightarrow 01:08:11.750$  we spend a lot of time talking
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7778521

- 01:08:11.750 --> 01:08:12.890 about peoples cognitions,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7778521
- $01:08:12.890 \longrightarrow 01:08:15.260$  their emotions, right?

 $01{:}08{:}15{.}260 \dashrightarrow 01{:}08{:}17{.}230$  Their thought processes and this

NOTE Confidence: 0.7778521

 $01:08:17.230 \longrightarrow 01:08:19.200$  is something that's unique to

NOTE Confidence: 0.7778521

 $01{:}08{:}19{.}264 \dashrightarrow 01{:}08{:}21{.}514$  psychiatry that that is not really

NOTE Confidence: 0.7778521

01:08:21.514 --> 01:08:23.862 paying attention so much in other

NOTE Confidence: 0.7778521

 $01:08:23.862 \longrightarrow 01:08:25.430$  medical specialties as well.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7778521

01:08:25.430 --> 01:08:27.138 It makes psychiatry unique,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7778521

 $01:08:27.138 \rightarrow 01:08:29.700$  but it also makes psychiatry vulnerable

NOTE Confidence: 0.7778521

 $01:08:29.772 \rightarrow 01:08:32.068$  to charges that were kind of loosey,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7778521

 $01:08:32.070 \rightarrow 01:08:32.461$  Goosey,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7778521

01:08:32.461 --> 01:08:34.416 wishy washy and don't really

NOTE Confidence: 0.7778521

 $01:08:34.416 \longrightarrow 01:08:35.980$  know what we're doing.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8299238

 $01{:}08{:}38{.}160 \dashrightarrow 01{:}08{:}41{.}088$  And then I guess your other question is,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8299238

 $01{:}08{:}41.090 \dashrightarrow 01{:}08{:}42.920$  is is then what treatments

NOTE Confidence: 0.8299238

 $01:08:42.920 \longrightarrow 01:08:44.750$  then are available to this?

- NOTE Confidence: 0.8299238
- 01:08:44.750 --> 01:08:46.941 And that's a good question, right?
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8299238
- 01:08:46.941 --> 01:08:49.107 Because neurology has a specific set
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8299238
- 01:08:49.107 --> 01:08:51.804 of of illnesses and diseases that they
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8299238
- $01{:}08{:}51{.}804 \dashrightarrow 01{:}08{:}53{.}734$  specialize in this divine happened
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8299238
- $01{:}08{:}53{.}734 \dashrightarrow 01{:}08{:}56{.}208$  where psychiatry has it has a different NOTE Confidence: 0.8299238
- $01:08:56.208 \rightarrow 01:08:58.358$  set of illnesses that we specialize.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8299238
- $01{:}08{:}58{.}358 \dashrightarrow 01{:}09{:}00{.}752$  We have different treatments in that
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8299238
- $01{:}09{:}00.752 \dashrightarrow 01{:}09{:}03.718$  and that it really is more of a fact
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8299238
- $01:09:03.718 \longrightarrow 01:09:05.489$  of a disciplinary boundary that's
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8299238
- $01:09:05.489 \longrightarrow 01:09:07.883$  been drawn over time in history.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8299238
- 01:09:07.890 --> 01:09:09.942 Rather than, I would say necessarily
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8299238
- 01:09:09.942 --> 01:09:12.305 something that might be unique to
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8299238
- $01{:}09{:}12.305 \dashrightarrow 01{:}09{:}13.706$  patient experiences themselves.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.87067515
- 01:09:14.950 --> 01:09:16.574 That is so beautifully
- NOTE Confidence: 0.87067515
- 01:09:16.574 --> 01:09:18.428 beautifully worded, and I think.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.87067515

 $01:09:18.428 \longrightarrow 01:09:21.544$  To add to that idea of you know

NOTE Confidence: 0.87067515

01:09:21.544 --> 01:09:24.271 when psychiatry is practiced, well,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87067515

 $01{:}09{:}24.271 \dashrightarrow 01{:}09{:}26.448$  I think it's really soulful and I

NOTE Confidence: 0.87067515

 $01:09:26.448 \dashrightarrow 01:09:29.085$  think it deals with what makes us NOTE Confidence: 0.87067515

 $01:09:29.085 \rightarrow 01:09:31.030$  human and it's really sophisticated

NOTE Confidence: 0.87067515

01:09:31.098 --> 01:09:33.108 and really difficult and messy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87067515

 $01:09:33.110 \longrightarrow 01:09:34.410$  but can be beautiful.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87067515

 $01{:}09{:}34{.}410 \dashrightarrow 01{:}09{:}37{.}260$  And I think that is true of medicine

NOTE Confidence: 0.87067515

 $01{:}09{:}37{.}260 \dashrightarrow 01{:}09{:}39{.}330$  when it's practiced well too,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87067515

 $01{:}09{:}39{.}330 \dashrightarrow 01{:}09{:}41{.}424$  and I think that psychiatry has

NOTE Confidence: 0.87067515

 $01:09:41.424 \longrightarrow 01:09:44.330$  to rely on some more of that art

NOTE Confidence: 0.87067515

 $01:09:44.330 \rightarrow 01:09:46.984$  because there are less of these more

NOTE Confidence: 0.87067515

01:09:46.984 --> 01:09:49.594 objective measures that are seen in.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87067515

 $01:09:49.600 \dashrightarrow 01:09:52.162$  Cardiology so I think the potential in NOTE Confidence: 0.87067515

01:09:52.162 --> 01:09:54.288 psychiatry to practice it in a soulful,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87067515

 $01:09:54.290 \rightarrow 01:09:56.444$  beautiful way is just it's extraordinary

- NOTE Confidence: 0.87067515
- $01{:}09{:}56{.}444 \dashrightarrow 01{:}09{:}59{.}042$  and I think there is a lot of

 $01:09:59.042 \longrightarrow 01:10:00.680$  lessons for the rest of medicine

NOTE Confidence: 0.87067515

 $01:10:00.742 \longrightarrow 01:10:02.896$  that can be gleaned from psychiatry

NOTE Confidence: 0.87067515

 $01{:}10{:}02.896 \dashrightarrow 01{:}10{:}04.676$  and from the messiness there.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87067515

 $01:10:04.676 \longrightarrow 01:10:06.020$  Because the fact is,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87067515

 $01:10:06.020 \longrightarrow 01:10:08.054$  many sort of quote unquote physical

NOTE Confidence: 0.87067515

01:10:08.054 --> 01:10:09.700 illnesses are very messy too,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87067515

01:10:09.700 --> 01:10:11.380 and we're only now learning,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87067515

 $01:10:11.380 \longrightarrow 01:10:12.720$  really, the complex interplay

NOTE Confidence: 0.87067515

 $01:10:12.720 \rightarrow 01:10:14.730$  between the body and the mind,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87067515

 $01:10:14.730 \longrightarrow 01:10:16.090$  the body, brain, mind,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87067515

 $01{:}10{:}16{.}090 \dashrightarrow 01{:}10{:}18{.}535$  and it's only going to be more

NOTE Confidence: 0.87067515

 $01{:}10{:}18.535 \dashrightarrow 01{:}10{:}20.817$  and more apparent that you need to

NOTE Confidence: 0.87067515

 $01:10:20.817 \rightarrow 01:10:23.317$  take a real whole body approach.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87067515

 $01:10:23.320 \longrightarrow 01:10:24.295$  To various illnesses.

 $01:10:24.295 \rightarrow 01:10:25.920$  Not just things deemed psychiatric.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87067515

 $01{:}10{:}25{.}920 \dashrightarrow 01{:}10{:}28{.}152$  So I think that there will be a

NOTE Confidence: 0.87067515

 $01:10:28.152 \rightarrow 01:10:30.236$  turn around where people are going

NOTE Confidence: 0.87067515

 $01:10:30.236 \rightarrow 01:10:32.420$  to be looking more to psychiatry.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87067515

01:10:32.420 --> 01:10:34.370 Hopefully the best practices of psychiatry.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87067515

 $01:10:34.370 \longrightarrow 01:10:36.000$  And as we move forward,

NOTE Confidence: 0.87067515

 $01{:}10{:}36.000 \dashrightarrow 01{:}10{:}37.300$  the rest of medicine.

NOTE Confidence: 0.87067515

 $01:10:37.300 \longrightarrow 01:10:38.600$  At least I hope.

NOTE Confidence: 0.88818365

 $01:10:41.720 \longrightarrow 01:10:42.410$  So.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8397944

 $01{:}10{:}44.720 \dashrightarrow 01{:}10{:}47.170$  Kind of flipping that to the complete

NOTE Confidence: 0.8397944

 $01{:}10{:}47.170 \dashrightarrow 01{:}10{:}49.180$  other direction about best practices,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8397944

 $01:10:49.180 \longrightarrow 01:10:50.317$  so worst practices.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8397944

 $01{:}10{:}50{.}317 \dashrightarrow 01{:}10{:}52{.}591$  There's a question that I would

NOTE Confidence: 0.8397944

 $01{:}10{:}52{.}591 \dashrightarrow 01{:}10{:}55{.}502$  like to to bring up that reads even

NOTE Confidence: 0.8397944

 $01:10:55.502 \rightarrow 01:10:57.369$  though Rosenhan study was flawed.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8397944

 $01{:}10{:}57{.}370 \dashrightarrow 01{:}10{:}58{.}705$  Plenty of contemporaneous,

- NOTE Confidence: 0.8397944
- $01:10:58.705 \rightarrow 01:11:00.930$  even current lived experience accounts

01:11:00.930 --> 01:11:02.589 of psychiatric survivors would

NOTE Confidence: 0.8397944

 $01{:}11{:}02.589 \dashrightarrow 01{:}11{:}04.725$  have shown similar abuses to those

NOTE Confidence: 0.8397944

 $01:11:04.725 \rightarrow 01:11:06.549$  documented in the original study.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8397944

 $01{:}11{:}06{.}550 \dashrightarrow 01{:}11{:}08{.}668$  Do you feel that Rosenhan's study

NOTE Confidence: 0.8397944

01:11:08.668 --> 01:11:10.080 legitimized or amplified longstanding

NOTE Confidence: 0.8397944

01:11:10.131 --> 01:11:12.066 psychiatric survivor accounts of abuse?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8397944

 $01:11:12.070 \longrightarrow 01:11:12.810$  That is

NOTE Confidence: 0.8610119

01:11:12.810 --> 01:11:14.282 a really beautiful question,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8610119

01:11:14.282 --> 01:11:17.588 and I think actually I think there there was,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8610119

 $01:11:17.590 \longrightarrow 01:11:20.398$  at least in the popular media.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8610119

 $01:11:20.400 \longrightarrow 01:11:22.572$  Eight more of a support of

NOTE Confidence: 0.8610119

01:11:22.572 --> 01:11:23.658 psychiatric survivors stories.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8610119

01:11:23.660 --> 01:11:26.075 I really do believe that it did

NOTE Confidence: 0.8610119

01:11:26.075 --> 01:11:27.559 actually give some legitimacy

 $01:11:27.559 \longrightarrow 01:11:29.809$  and that was hard to about.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8610119

 $01:11:29.810 \rightarrow 01:11:32.144$  Uncovering the issues with this study

NOTE Confidence: 0.8610119

 $01{:}11{:}32{.}144 \dashrightarrow 01{:}11{:}34{.}474$  because there is a residual effect

NOTE Confidence: 0.8610119

 $01{:}11{:}34{.}474 \dashrightarrow 01{:}11{:}37{.}258$  of that that I would not want

NOTE Confidence: 0.8610119

01:11:37.328 --> 01:11:39.666 to be intended in here that step

NOTE Confidence: 0.8610119

 $01:11:39.666 \rightarrow 01:11:41.897$  people who have had bad experiences NOTE Confidence: 0.8610119

 $01:11:41.897 \rightarrow 01:11:44.351$  in the psychiatrist or in psychiatric

NOTE Confidence: 0.8610119

 $01:11:44.351 \rightarrow 01:11:46.460$  institutions all of a sudden or discount.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8610119

 $01:11:46.460 \rightarrow 01:11:50.428$  It would be a terrible response from this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8610119

 $01:11:50.430 \rightarrow 01:11:53.302$  So it it actually makes me matter about NOTE Confidence: 0.8610119

01:11:53.302 --> 01:11:56.209 his at least augmenting the truth,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8610119

 $01{:}11{:}56{.}210 \dashrightarrow 01{:}11{:}58{.}688$  because the fact the fact remains

NOTE Confidence: 0.8610119

01:11:58.688 --> 01:11:59.514 his experience.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8610119

 $01{:}11{:}59{.}520 \dashrightarrow 01{:}12{:}01{.}092$  Rosen, hand singular experience

NOTE Confidence: 0.8610119

 $01:12:01.092 \rightarrow 01:12:04.060$  did show abuse is did show neglect.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8610119

 $01:12:04.060 \longrightarrow 01:12:06.538$  You know that was true and

01:12:06.538 --> 01:12:08.190 confirmed through his diary.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8610119

01:12:08.190 --> 01:12:11.232 As much as I can confirm it and confirm

NOTE Confidence: 0.8610119

01:12:11.232 --> 01:12:14.276 that a law suit leveled at Haverford State

NOTE Confidence: 0.8610119

 $01{:}12{:}14.276 \dashrightarrow 01{:}12{:}17.465$  Hospital at the time of a psychiatric

NOTE Confidence: 0.8610119

 $01{:}12{:}17.465 \dashrightarrow 01{:}12{:}20.636$  survivor who had tales of horrific abuses.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8610119

01:12:20.640 --> 01:12:22.642 Ana Nurse, who also did win a

NOTE Confidence: 0.8610119

 $01:12:22.642 \longrightarrow 01:12:24.090$  lawsuit against the hospital,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8610119

 $01:12:24.090 \rightarrow 01:12:25.980$  so these were real things happening.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8610119

01:12:25.980 --> 01:12:28.167 It wasn't as if he made up the fact

NOTE Confidence: 0.8610119

 $01:12:28.167 \rightarrow 01:12:30.368$  that institutions could be uncaring,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8610119

 $01:12:30.370 \longrightarrow 01:12:31.315$  even harmful places.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8610119

01:12:31.315 --> 01:12:32.260 That was true,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8610119

01:12:32.260 --> 01:12:33.954 and I think you know at the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8610119

 $01{:}12{:}33{.}954 \dashrightarrow 01{:}12{:}36{.}376$  time it did serve a purpose in

NOTE Confidence: 0.8610119

 $01:12:36.376 \longrightarrow 01:12:37.600$  legitimizing those stories.

- $01:12:37.600 \longrightarrow 01:12:38.106$  So I,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8610119
- 01:12:38.106 --> 01:12:38.612 you know,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8610119
- $01{:}12{:}38.612 \dashrightarrow 01{:}12{:}40.809$  I really I hope that it doesn't serve
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8610119
- $01:12:40.809 \longrightarrow 01:12:43.249$  now as we start to question it to
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8610119
- 01:12:43.317 $\operatorname{-->}$ 01:12:45.907 kind of raise any questions about the
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8610119
- $01{:}12{:}45{.}907 \dashrightarrow 01{:}12{:}47{.}959$  legitimacy of those of those stories.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86432546
- 01:12:49.660 --> 01:12:52.288 And I also just want to chime in that,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86432546
- $01{:}12{:}52{.}290 \dashrightarrow 01{:}12{:}54{.}714$  like. You know when we when
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86432546
- $01{:}12{:}54{.}714 \dashrightarrow 01{:}12{:}56{.}920$  you think about this right,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86432546
- $01{:}12{:}56{.}920 \dashrightarrow 01{:}12{:}59{.}560$  it's important for us to think about that
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86432546
- $01:12:59.560 \longrightarrow 01:13:02.378$  this is just not something in the past,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86432546
- $01:13:02.380 \longrightarrow 01:13:05.528$  right? That there are.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86432546
- $01{:}13{:}05{.}530 \dashrightarrow 01{:}13{:}07{.}840$  That we should list en to the stories
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86432546
- $01{:}13{:}07{.}840 \dashrightarrow 01{:}13{:}09{.}689$  of people who are psychiatric
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86432546
- $01{:}13{:}09{.}689 \dashrightarrow 01{:}13{:}12{.}065$  patients right now and of the
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86432546
- $01:13:12.065 \rightarrow 01:13:14.113$  struggles with the mental health

- NOTE Confidence: 0.86432546
- $01:13:14.113 \rightarrow 01:13:16.489$  care system and healthcare at large.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86432546
- $01:13:16.490 \longrightarrow 01:13:17.998$  The experience today there
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86432546
- $01{:}13{:}17{.}998 \dashrightarrow 01{:}13{:}19{.}883$  are there are abuse is.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86432546
- $01:13:19.890 \longrightarrow 01:13:21.780$  There are things that we
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86432546
- $01:13:21.780 \longrightarrow 01:13:23.292$  are doing wrong there,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86432546
- $01:13:23.300 \rightarrow 01:13:24.512$  things we're doing,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86432546
- $01:13:24.512 \rightarrow 01:13:27.830$  harm that we're doing harm to patients in in,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86432546
- $01:13:27.830 \longrightarrow 01:13:29.720$  in a multitude of ways,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86432546
- $01:13:29.720 \longrightarrow 01:13:32.992$  right that that didn't end with frozen hands
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86432546
- $01:13:32.992 \rightarrow 01:13:36.534$  paper and that continue to it to the present.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86432546
- $01{:}13{:}36{.}540 \dashrightarrow 01{:}13{:}39{.}230$  And so.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86432546
- 01:13:39.230 --> 01:13:41.638 His study right is a resource right
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86432546
- $01:13:41.638 \longrightarrow 01:13:44.314$  to some of these survival movements
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86432546
- 01:13:44.314 $\operatorname{-->}$ 01:13:46.929 of these survivor movements have
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86432546
- $01:13:46.929 \rightarrow 01:13:49.398$  integrity in and of themselves.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.86432546

 $01:13:49.400 \longrightarrow 01:13:51.610$  Whether or not right rosenhan

NOTE Confidence: 0.86432546

 $01:13:51.610 \longrightarrow 01:13:53.820$  study is legitimate or not.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86432546

01:13:53.820 --> 01:13:54.740 Survivor stories.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86432546

 $01{:}13{:}54{.}740 \dashrightarrow 01{:}13{:}57{.}500$  Our expert also expert sources of

NOTE Confidence: 0.86432546

 $01:13:57.500 \rightarrow 01:13:59.706$  knowledge on their own experiences

NOTE Confidence: 0.86432546

 $01:13:59.706 \longrightarrow 01:14:02.124$  that we should pay attention to

NOTE Confidence: 0.86432546

 $01:14:02.124 \rightarrow 01:14:04.467$  as we're thinking even today.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86432546

 $01:14:04.470 \rightarrow 01:14:08.430$  But how we can make the experience of.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86432546

 $01{:}14{:}08{.}430 \dashrightarrow 01{:}14{:}11{.}300$  Getting mental health care better for people.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90365165

01:14:15.070 --> 01:14:15.820 Thank you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81895024

01:14:18.210 --> 01:14:21.300 Speaking of power, the issue of.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81895024

01:14:21.300 --> 01:14:23.616 Caleb second book concerns in part

NOTE Confidence: 0.81895024

 $01:14:23.616 \rightarrow 01:14:25.671$  the power imbalances between doctors

NOTE Confidence: 0.81895024

01:14:25.671 --> 01:14:27.439 and patients within psychiatric

NOTE Confidence: 0.81895024

 $01{:}14{:}27{.}439 \dashrightarrow 01{:}14{:}30{.}150$  institutions that are not unlike the

NOTE Confidence: 0.81895024

 $01:14:30.150 \rightarrow 01:14:32.350$  power imbalances between prison guards,

- NOTE Confidence: 0.81895024
- $01:14:32.350 \longrightarrow 01:14:34.900$  prisoners part from banking on the

01:14:34.900 --> 01:14:36.600 generosity of individual psychiatrists.

NOTE Confidence: 0.81895024

 $01:14:36.600 \rightarrow 01:14:38.725$  What can be done institutionally

NOTE Confidence: 0.81895024

 $01:14:38.725 \rightarrow 01:14:40.850$  to mitigate these power imbalances?

NOTE Confidence: 0.74281937

 $01:14:42.190 \longrightarrow 01:14:44.598$  Oh my gosh, what?

NOTE Confidence: 0.74281937

01:14:44.600 --> 01:14:46.732 Figure that out. Yeah, I mean,

NOTE Confidence: 0.74281937

01:14:46.732 --> 01:14:48.856 I think that's what's really interesting,

NOTE Confidence: 0.74281937

01:14:48.860 - 01:14:51.700 and I'm not saying this is the answer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.74281937

 $01:14:51.700 \longrightarrow 01:14:54.185$  but I did go to the Netherlands.

NOTE Confidence: 0.74281937

01:14:54.190 --> 01:14:56.668 I didn't put this in the book,

NOTE Confidence: 0.74281937

01:14:56.670 --> 01:14:58.774 but I did go to the Netherlands because

NOTE Confidence: 0.74281937

 $01{:}14{:}58{.}774$  -->  $01{:}15{:}00{.}637$  they did pseudopatient experiments where

NOTE Confidence: 0.74281937

01:15:00.637 --> 01:15:03.199 nurses and doctors actually went under cover

NOTE Confidence: 0.74281937

01:15:03.199 --> 01:15:05.546 as patients in their own institution.

NOTE Confidence: 0.74281937

 $01:15:05.550 \rightarrow 01:15:08.028$  This is not in prisons and jails,

 $01:15:08.030 \longrightarrow 01:15:09.805$  but this is in psychiatric

NOTE Confidence: 0.74281937

 $01{:}15{:}09.805 \dashrightarrow 01{:}15{:}11.225$  institutions in the Netherlands.

NOTE Confidence: 0.74281937

01:15:11.230 --> 01:15:12.554 An it was profound.

NOTE Confidence: 0.74281937

 $01{:}15{:}12{.}554 \dashrightarrow 01{:}15{:}15{.}042$  Especially for the nurses who had the

NOTE Confidence: 0.74281937

 $01{:}15{:}15{.}042 \dashrightarrow 01{:}15{:}17{.}227$  most day-to-day contact with patients.

NOTE Confidence: 0.74281937

 $01:15:17.230 \longrightarrow 01:15:19.309$  And I doubt that there is any

NOTE Confidence: 0.74281937

01:15:19.309 --> 01:15:22.230 kind of way that we could have an

NOTE Confidence: 0.74281937

01:15:22.230 --> 01:15:24.185 IRB approve something like this,

NOTE Confidence: 0.74281937

 $01{:}15{:}24{.}190 \dashrightarrow 01{:}15{:}26{.}710$  but I think anything that puts someone NOTE Confidence: 0.74281937

 $01{:}15{:}26.710$  -->  $01{:}15{:}30.189$  in the shoes of a patient and that could NOTE Confidence: 0.74281937

 $01:15:30.189 \rightarrow 01:15:32.380$  be reading patient survivor stories.

NOTE Confidence: 0.74281937

 $01{:}15{:}32{.}380 \dashrightarrow 01{:}15{:}36{.}748$  Listening to people you know really having.

NOTE Confidence: 0.74281937

 $01{:}15{:}36{.}750 \dashrightarrow 01{:}15{:}40{.}901$  Kind of a narrative sharing of narratives

NOTE Confidence: 0.74281937

 $01{:}15{:}40{.}901 \dashrightarrow 01{:}15{:}44{.}758$  that's actually taken seriously and valued.

NOTE Confidence: 0.74281937

01:15:44.760 --> 01:15:45.576 You know, I know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.74281937

 $01{:}15{:}45{.}576 \dashrightarrow 01{:}15{:}47{.}146$  there's a lot going on in narrative

 $01:15:47.146 \rightarrow 01:15:49.176$  medicine with this and trying to bridge

NOTE Confidence: 0.74281937

 $01{:}15{:}49{.}176 \dashrightarrow 01{:}15{:}51{.}189$  these these power imbalances in medicine,

NOTE Confidence: 0.74281937

 $01:15:51.190 \longrightarrow 01:15:53.178$  and I can only imagine the power

NOTE Confidence: 0.74281937

 $01{:}15{:}53{.}178 \dashrightarrow 01{:}15{:}54{.}822$  imbalances that goes on in prison

NOTE Confidence: 0.74281937

 $01:15:54.822 \longrightarrow 01:15:56.544$  and jails and how to bridge that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.74281937

 $01{:}15{:}56{.}550 \dashrightarrow 01{:}15{:}58{.}158$  But again, I'm not going to.

NOTE Confidence: 0.74281937

01:15:58.160 --> 01:16:00.296 I'm not going to to figure that out,

NOTE Confidence: 0.74281937

 $01{:}16{:}00{.}300 \dashrightarrow 01{:}16{:}02{.}176$  and I would love to hear Nathan's

NOTE Confidence: 0.74281937

 $01:16:02.176 \longrightarrow 01:16:02.980$  take on that,

NOTE Confidence: 0.74281937

 $01{:}16{:}02{.}980 \dashrightarrow 01{:}16{:}05{.}148$  but it was interesting to me to hear

NOTE Confidence: 0.74281937

 $01{:}16{:}05{.}148 \dashrightarrow 01{:}16{:}06{.}772$  how profound it was to literally

NOTE Confidence: 0.74281937

 $01{:}16{:}06{.}772 \dashrightarrow 01{:}16{:}08{.}890$  kind of stand in the shoes of a

NOTE Confidence: 0.74281937

01:16:08.890 --> 01:16:10.486 patient and how different the

NOTE Confidence: 0.74281937

01:16:10.486 --> 01:16:12.650 care that in the level of care

NOTE Confidence: 0.74281937

 $01{:}16{:}12.650 \dashrightarrow 01{:}16{:}15.730$  roses as a as a result of that.

01:16:15.730 --> 01:16:18.290 I don't know how to do that on a grand scale,

NOTE Confidence: 0.74281937

 $01:16:18.290 \longrightarrow 01:16:19.222$  but it was definitely

NOTE Confidence: 0.74281937

 $01:16:19.222 \rightarrow 01:16:20.387$  fascinating to hear about that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346

 $01:16:22.630 \longrightarrow 01:16:25.366$  It is a huge question and thank you

NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346

 $01{:}16{:}25{.}366 \dashrightarrow 01{:}16{:}28{.}288$  so much for asking it because it's.

NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346

 $01:16:28.290 \longrightarrow 01:16:30.560$  Yeah, it it speaks to.

NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346

 $01{:}16{:}30{.}560 \dashrightarrow 01{:}16{:}32{.}882$  Also the fact that what's

NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346

 $01:16:32.882 \rightarrow 01:16:34.430$  happened historically is that

NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346

 $01{:}16{:}34{.}502 \dashrightarrow 01{:}16{:}36{.}440$  with the institutionalization,

NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346

01:16:36.440 --> 01:16:39.662 alot of psychiatric patients have been

NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346

01:16:39.662 --> 01:16:42.334 removed from institutions but then

NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346

01:16:42.334 --> 01:16:44.986 left without access right to mental

NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346

01:16:44.986 --> 01:16:47.847 health care and then either end up

NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346

 $01:16:47.847 \longrightarrow 01:16:50.483$  on the streets or in jails, right?

NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346

 $01:16:50.483 \longrightarrow 01:16:53.201$  So there's actually been a trans

NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346

 $01{:}16{:}53{.}201 \dashrightarrow 01{:}16{:}54{.}560$  Institute institutionalization process.

- NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346
- 01:16:54.560 --> 01:16:57.278 Sorry, and that in your question
- NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346
- $01:16:57.278 \rightarrow 01:16:59.204$  is actually literal, right?
- NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346
- 01:16:59.204 --> 01:17:01.460 Like sometimes it actually.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346
- $01{:}17{:}01{.}460 \dashrightarrow 01{:}17{:}03{.}917$  Like patients and prisoners are the same.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346
- $01{:}17{:}03.920 \dashrightarrow 01{:}17{:}06.728$  Now in our current system and it is.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346
- $01:17:06.730 \longrightarrow 01:17:10.210$  It's it's a great tragedy.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346
- $01{:}17{:}10.210 \dashrightarrow 01{:}17{:}11.785$  You ask questions though about
- NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346
- 01:17:11.785 --> 01:17:13.045 like psychiatric practice itself,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346
- $01:17:13.050 \longrightarrow 01:17:14.253$  and this is.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346
- $01:17:14.253 \rightarrow 01:17:16.258$  This is so hugely important
- NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346
- 01:17:16.258 --> 01:17:19.251 and I just want to give a shout
- NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346
- $01:17:19.251 \longrightarrow 01:17:21.699$  out to some of my friends.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346
- $01{:}17{:}21.700 \dashrightarrow 01{:}17{:}24.112$  Who are envisioning new ways of
- NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346
- 01:17:24.112 --> 01:17:27.339 imagining how we can provide care for
- NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346
- $01{:}17{:}27{.}339 \dashrightarrow 01{:}17{:}30{.}405$  people with serious mental illness in
- NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346

 $01:17:30.405 \rightarrow 01:17:32.931$  communities and in places that are

NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346

01:17:32.931 --> 01:17:36.184 not institutions and and do not have a

NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346

 $01{:}17{:}36{.}184 \dashrightarrow 01{:}17{:}38{.}812$  strong relationship to the carceral state. NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346

01:17:38.820 --> 01:17:42.052 So I shot some my friends on called

NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346

01:17:42.052 --> 01:17:45.410 Rojas Anne Jane Carter and Allison,

NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346

 $01{:}17{:}45{.}410 \dashrightarrow 01{:}17{:}48{.}770$  who are in there working on this project NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346

 $01{:}17{:}48.770 \dashrightarrow 01{:}17{:}51.837$  that now called seeds and Sprouts.

NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346

 $01:17:51.840 \rightarrow 01:17:53.516$  And there in there,

NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346

01:17:53.516 --> 01:17:56.030 in dialogue with the community about

NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346

01:17:56.113 --> 01:17:58.997 like how can we can imagine care

NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346

 $01{:}17{:}58{.}997 \dashrightarrow 01{:}18{:}00{.}835$  outside of traditional institutions

NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346

01:18:00.835 - 01:18:05.130 that have had these problems, right?

NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346

 $01:18:05.130 \longrightarrow 01:18:07.650$  And yeah, I mean there's also so,

NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346

 $01:18:07.650 \longrightarrow 01:18:09.810$  so that's kind of really big

NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346

 $01:18:09.810 \longrightarrow 01:18:10.890$  picture and things,

NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346

01:18:10.890 --> 01:18:12.226 and I think Suzanne,

 $01:18:12.226 \rightarrow 01:18:14.690$  you point out like there are precedents

NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346

 $01:18:14.690 \longrightarrow 01:18:16.982$  about maybe good role models for

NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346

 $01{:}18{:}16{.}982 \dashrightarrow 01{:}18{:}19{.}596$  this like so Therea House which is

NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346

 $01:18:19.596 \rightarrow 01:18:22.260$  a super healing group kind of home

NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346

 $01{:}18{:}22.260 \dashrightarrow 01{:}18{:}25.680$  situation that had been there before.

NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346

 $01:18:25.680 \rightarrow 01:18:29.730$  And so I I think with each generation right,

NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346

 $01:18:29.730 \longrightarrow 01:18:33.090$  there's always new ideas and we should

NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346

 $01:18:33.090 \longrightarrow 01:18:35.698$  encourage those ideas and give them

NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346

 $01{:}18{:}35{.}698 \dashrightarrow 01{:}18{:}38{.}825$  a chance to to and support them with

NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346

 $01:18:38.825 \rightarrow 01:18:41.425$  resources to be developed further.

NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346

01:18:41.430 --> 01:18:44.130 And I think there's also really,

NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346

 $01{:}18{:}44{.}130 \dashrightarrow 01{:}18{:}47{.}730$  you know, more direct things we can do,

NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346

 $01{:}18{:}47.730 \dashrightarrow 01{:}18{:}50.200$  which is that often times some

NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346

01:18:50.200 --> 01:18:52.176 psychiatric institutions have like

NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346

 $01:18:52.176 \longrightarrow 01:18:54.926$  armed guards right at the front door,

 $01{:}18{:}54{.}930 \dashrightarrow 01{:}18{:}58{.}116$  and that is actually incredibly stigmatising.

NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346

01:18:58.120 $\operatorname{-->}$ 01:19:00.646 And reinforces the idea that psychic

NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346

 $01:19:00.646 \rightarrow 01:19:02.753$  psychiatric patients or dangerous that NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346

 $01:19:02.753 \rightarrow 01:19:04.883$  they and their potential criminals that NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346

 $01:19:04.883 \rightarrow 01:19:07.458$  they should be surveilled by the state,

NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346

 $01{:}19{:}07{.}460$  -->  $01{:}19{:}11{.}090$  and that the the the the arm of the state NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346

 $01:19:11.182 \longrightarrow 01:19:14.454$  and the law is always close right to?

NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346

 $01:19:14.460 \longrightarrow 01:19:16.568$  And unfortunately it's sometimes

NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346

 $01{:}19{:}16.568 \dashrightarrow 01{:}19{:}18.149$  the only recourse.

NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346

01:19:18.150 --> 01:19:20.586 That that people have when someone

NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346

 $01{:}19{:}20.586 \dashrightarrow 01{:}19{:}23.820$  needs help and and it's not seeking it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346

01:19:23.820 --> 01:19:26.250 So how do we imagine different

NOTE Confidence: 0.91446346

 $01:19:26.250 \rightarrow 01:19:27.870$  ways right of bringing?

NOTE Confidence: 0.83581614

 $01{:}19{:}29{.}930 \dashrightarrow 01{:}19{:}32.065$  People with serious mental illness

NOTE Confidence: 0.83581614

 $01:19:32.065 \longrightarrow 01:19:35.002$  to care providers in a way that

NOTE Confidence: 0.83581614

 $01:19:35.002 \longrightarrow 01:19:37.162$  is healing that is non coercive

- NOTE Confidence: 0.83581614
- $01{:}19{:}37{.}162 \dashrightarrow 01{:}19{:}39{.}609$  that it is community oriented.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7566814
- 01:19:41.190 --> 01:19:43.311 I will add two. I thank you
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7566814
- 01:19:43.311 --> 01:19:45.667 for that and I kind of Gerardo,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7566814
- 01:19:45.670 --> 01:19:48.230 a few Members I visited a few psychiatric
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7566814
- 01:19:48.230 --> 01:19:50.154 hospitals, a lot of psychiatric
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7566814
- $01{:}19{:}50{.}154 \dashrightarrow 01{:}19{:}52{.}159$  hospitals around the country and.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7566814
- $01:19:52.160 \longrightarrow 01:19:54.554$  You know, a lot of these places,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7566814
- $01:19:54.560 \rightarrow 01:19:56.964$  especially relics of the past, are not
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7566814
- $01:19:56.964 \rightarrow 01:19:59.016$  designed for that kind of interaction.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7566814
- 01:19:59.020 --> 01:20:00.740 And that kind of leveling,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7566814
- $01:20:00.740 \longrightarrow 01:20:02.080$  especially with physicians who
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7566814
- $01{:}20{:}02.080 \dashrightarrow 01{:}20{:}04.850$  are not on the Ward on the floors.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7566814
- 01:20:04.850 --> 01:20:06.570 Often. Usually it's kind of,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7566814
- $01{:}20{:}06.570 \dashrightarrow 01{:}20{:}08.964$  you know, varies from place to place,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7566814
- 01:20:08.970 --> 01:20:10.338 but when David Rosenhan's
- NOTE Confidence: 0.7566814

 $01:20:10.338 \longrightarrow 01:20:12.048$  assessment 15 minutes a day,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7566814

01:20:12.050 --> 01:20:13.874 if you're on that short amount

NOTE Confidence: 0.7566814

01:20:13.874 --> 01:20:16.347 of time that it in itself creates

NOTE Confidence: 0.7566814

01:20:16.347 --> 01:20:17.883 a power imbalance, right?

NOTE Confidence: 0.7566814

 $01{:}20{:}17.883 \dashrightarrow 01{:}20{:}19.941$  You're trying to waiting for the

NOTE Confidence: 0.7566814

 $01{:}20{:}19{.}941$  -->  $01{:}20{:}22{.}546$  doctor to come, and so there was. NOTE Confidence: 0.7566814

 $01:20:22.546 \rightarrow 01:20:24.516$  Interesting things that I saw

NOTE Confidence: 0.7566814

 $01:20:24.516 \longrightarrow 01:20:26.004$  specifically in South Dakota

NOTE Confidence: 0.7566814

 $01:20:26.004 \rightarrow 01:20:28.050$  where doctors spent more time on NOTE Confidence: 0.7566814

 $01{:}20{:}28.050 \dashrightarrow 01{:}20{:}30.752$  the on the actual floors and the

NOTE Confidence: 0.7566814

 $01{:}20{:}30.752 \dashrightarrow 01{:}20{:}32.660$  actual floors themselves were new NOTE Confidence: 0.7566814

 $01:20:32.660 \rightarrow 01:20:34.560$  and they had huge windows.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7566814

 $01:20:34.560 \longrightarrow 01:20:35.820$  You know there.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7566814

 $01:20:35.820 \longrightarrow 01:20:37.500$  Unfortunately there are suicide

NOTE Confidence: 0.7566814

 $01{:}20{:}37{.}500 \dashrightarrow 01{:}20{:}39{.}472$  prevention issues that create kind

NOTE Confidence: 0.7566814

 $01:20:39.472 \rightarrow 01:20:41.754$  of ice or situations that that don't.

- NOTE Confidence: 0.7566814
- $01:20:41.760 \rightarrow 01:20:43.776$  Again create that sense of imbalance

 $01{:}20{:}43.776 \dashrightarrow 01{:}20{:}45.930$  that you're in an institution.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7566814

01:20:45.930 --> 01:20:47.130 An institutional setting,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7566814

 $01:20:47.130 \longrightarrow 01:20:49.530$  but there were some kind of

NOTE Confidence: 0.7566814

 $01:20:49.530 \longrightarrow 01:20:51.451$  beautiful touches of keeping the

NOTE Confidence: 0.7566814

 $01{:}20{:}51{.}451 \dashrightarrow 01{:}20{:}53{.}623$  nurses where where the nurses are.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7566814

 $01:20:53.630 \rightarrow 01:20:55.122$  Open not walled in.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7566814

 $01:20:55.122 \rightarrow 01:20:57.360$  In glass staff you know little

NOTE Confidence: 0.7566814

 $01:20:57.440 \longrightarrow 01:20:58.709$  things like that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7566814

 $01:20:58.710 \longrightarrow 01:21:01.216$  Lowering the bed to the floor to

NOTE Confidence: 0.7566814

 $01:21:01.216 \longrightarrow 01:21:03.410$  make it calming more peaceful.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7566814

01:21:03.410 --> 01:21:04.134 You know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7566814

01:21:04.134<br/> --> 01:21:06.668 eliminate ING kind of dark hallways and

NOTE Confidence: 0.7566814

 $01{:}21{:}06.668 \dashrightarrow 01{:}21{:}08.878$  alleyways that might augment psychosis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7566814

 $01{:}21{:}08.880 \dashrightarrow 01{:}21{:}12.008$  Know using light and color on the walls.

 $01{:}21{:}12{.}010 \dashrightarrow 01{:}21{:}14.446$  You know there are things that might

NOTE Confidence: 0.7566814

01:21:14.446 --> 01:21:16.290 sound unimportant but are extremely

NOTE Confidence: 0.7566814

 $01:21:16.290 \longrightarrow 01:21:18.120$  important in the experience of

NOTE Confidence: 0.7566814

 $01{:}21{:}18.120 \dashrightarrow 01{:}21{:}20.609$  psychosis that I experienced firsthand.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7566814

 $01{:}21{:}20.610 \dashrightarrow 01{:}21{:}24.120$  Keeping things serene and calm as possible.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7566814

01:21:24.120 $\operatorname{-->}$ 01:21:26.175 Really does affect the experience

NOTE Confidence: 0.7566814

 $01:21:26.175 \longrightarrow 01:21:28.230$  of psychosis and those little

NOTE Confidence: 0.7566814

01:21:28.295 --> 01:21:30.726 touches do mean a lot, so you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7566814

01:21:30.726 --> 01:21:32.718 I feel that there are potentials

NOTE Confidence: 0.7566814

01:21:32.718 --> 01:21:35.184 even in the architecture of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.7566814

 $01:21:35.184 \rightarrow 01:21:36.836$  design of these institutions,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7566814

 $01:21:36.840 \longrightarrow 01:21:37.216$  when,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7566814

 $01:21:37.216 \longrightarrow 01:21:37.968$  when needed,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7566814

 $01{:}21{:}37.968 \dashrightarrow 01{:}21{:}39.848$  that can create more egalitarian

NOTE Confidence: 0.7566814

 $01{:}21{:}39{.}848 \dashrightarrow 01{:}21{:}41{.}319$  and healing places too.

NOTE Confidence: 0.91467506

 $01:21:46.000 \rightarrow 01:21:46.570$  Thank you.

- NOTE Confidence: 0.839989
- 01:21:50.240 --> 01:21:52.490 I know, I know. We
- NOTE Confidence: 0.839989
- $01{:}21{:}52{.}490 \dashrightarrow 01{:}21{:}55{.}220$  talked a little bit about the distinction
- NOTE Confidence: 0.839989
- 01:21:55.220 --> 01:21:57.869 between medical and psychiatric illnesses,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.839989
- $01{:}21{:}57.870 \dashrightarrow 01{:}22{:}01.054$  but one person asked if there's utility of
- NOTE Confidence: 0.839989
- $01{:}22{:}01{.}054 \dashrightarrow 01{:}22{:}03{.}416$  thinking about psychiatric diseases like
- NOTE Confidence: 0.839989
- $01{:}22{:}03.416 \dashrightarrow 01{:}22{:}08.670$  chronic medical ones such as diabetes, which.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.839989
- $01{:}22{:}08.670 \dashrightarrow 01{:}22{:}10.760$  And I guess that does.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.839989
- 01:22:10.760 --> 01:22:12.295 There are certain psych diagnosis
- NOTE Confidence: 0.839989
- 01:22:12.295 --> 01:22:14.378 where that that is kind of
- NOTE Confidence: 0.839989
- 01:22:14.378 --> 01:22:16.093 part and parcel of how it's done,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.839989
- $01:22:16.100 \rightarrow 01:22:18.614$  but I think others may be
- NOTE Confidence: 0.839989
- $01{:}22{:}18.614 \dashrightarrow 01{:}22{:}20.590$  personality disorders and kind of.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.839989
- $01:22:20.590 \longrightarrow 01:22:21.966$  That kind of category,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.839989
- 01:22:21.966 --> 01:22:25.163 I think maybe is what this person is is
- NOTE Confidence: 0.839989
- $01{:}22{:}25{.}163 \dashrightarrow 01{:}22{:}27{.}620$  thinking about and and if there's
- NOTE Confidence: 0.839989

01:22:27.700 --> 01:22:30.262 some benefit to kind of thinking of

NOTE Confidence: 0.839989

 $01{:}22{:}30.262 \dashrightarrow 01{:}22{:}32.956$  changing the way that we in medicine

NOTE Confidence: 0.839989

01:22:32.956 --> 01:22:34.951 think about those diagnosis would

NOTE Confidence: 0.839989

 $01{:}22{:}34{.}951 \dashrightarrow 01{:}22{:}37{.}489$  make them seem more legitimate and.

NOTE Confidence: 0.839989

 $01:22:37.490 \rightarrow 01:22:39.806$  Treated more like medical illnesses, IE.

NOTE Confidence: 0.839989

01:22:39.806 --> 01:22:42.902 Kind of like what you were

NOTE Confidence: 0.839989

 $01:22:42.902 \longrightarrow 01:22:44.450$  saying Nathan about.

NOTE Confidence: 0.839989

 $01{:}22{:}44{.}450 \dashrightarrow 01{:}22{:}47{.}120$  With more respect from the medical.

NOTE Confidence: 0.839989

 $01{:}22{:}47{.}120 \dashrightarrow 01{:}22{:}49{.}610$  Community as a wful as that sounds.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836

 $01{:}22{:}53{.}680 \dashrightarrow 01{:}22{:}56{.}902$  Yeah, thank you so much for it for that

NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836

 $01{:}22{:}56{.}902 \dashrightarrow 01{:}22{:}59{.}647$  question and I think that like you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836

 $01:22:59.650 \longrightarrow 01:23:03.030$  one of the things is.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836

 $01{:}23{:}03{.}030 \dashrightarrow 01{:}23{:}05{.}005$  Is that this distinction between

NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836

 $01{:}23{:}05{.}005 \dashrightarrow 01{:}23{:}07{.}463$  things that are medical and that

NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836

 $01{:}23{:}07{.}463 \dashrightarrow 01{:}23{:}09{.}917$  that things are psychiatric has been

NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836

 $01:23:09.917 \rightarrow 01:23:12.001$  reinforced with with time, right?

- NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836
- $01:23:12.001 \longrightarrow 01:23:14.767$  In the ways that I've talked

 $01:23:14.767 \longrightarrow 01:23:16.150$  about before that?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836

 $01:23:16.150 \rightarrow 01:23:18.754$  More often than not is stigmatising

NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836

 $01:23:18.754 \rightarrow 01:23:21.020$  to patients with mental illness

NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836

 $01:23:21.020 \rightarrow 01:23:23.290$  and to psychiatry in general,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836

 $01{:}23{:}23{.}290 \dashrightarrow 01{:}23{:}27{.}266$  and it's the way that we've thought about

NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836

 $01{:}23{:}27{.}266 \dashrightarrow 01{:}23{:}31{.}120$  these things as intractable illnesses that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836

01:23:31.120 --> 01:23:33.286 Chronic that once you have it,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836

 $01{:}23{:}33{.}290 \dashrightarrow 01{:}23{:}35{.}908$  you have it forever and that there's

NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836

01:23:35.908 --> 01:23:38.340 not much you can do about it,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836

 $01{:}23{:}38{.}340 \dashrightarrow 01{:}23{:}40{.}980$  and that the only recourse is to like

NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836

 $01:23:40.980 \longrightarrow 01:23:44.019$  put people or lock them up in in

NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836

 $01:23:44.019 \rightarrow 01:23:45.854$  hospitals or institutions forever, right?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836

 $01{:}23{:}45{.}854 \dashrightarrow 01{:}23{:}48{.}206$  And I think that like thinking of and NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836

01:23:48.206 --> 01:23:50.462 I think Alan Sachs writes beautifully

- $01{:}23{:}50{.}462 \dashrightarrow 01{:}23{:}53{.}608$  about this and in their book on the
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836
- $01{:}23{:}53{.}608 \dashrightarrow 01{:}23{:}55{.}990$  center cannot hold thinking about some
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836
- $01{:}23{:}55{.}990 \dashrightarrow 01{:}23{:}59{.}410$  psychiatric illness is more akin to.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836
- $01{:}23{:}59{.}410 \dashrightarrow 01{:}24{:}01{.}200$  Chronic medical conditions that you
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836
- 01:24:01.200 --> 01:24:04.270 you manage may be more helpful, right?
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836
- $01{:}24{:}04{.}270 \dashrightarrow 01{:}24{:}06{.}430$  So that like.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836
- $01:24:06.430 \longrightarrow 01:24:10.166$  It can be helpful right to take medications.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836
- $01:24:10.170 \longrightarrow 01:24:12.042$  Sometimes when you have
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836
- $01{:}24{:}12.042 \dashrightarrow 01{:}24{:}13.914$  psychosis it does help.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836
- $01:24:13.920 \longrightarrow 01:24:16.728$  A lot of people live better,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836
- $01{:}24{:}16.730 \dashrightarrow 01{:}24{:}19.934$  more functional and you can very
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836
- 01:24:19.934 --> 01:24:23.114 productive and successful lives and having
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836
- $01:24:23.114 \rightarrow 01:24:26.446$  a diagnosis of schizophrenia is not a
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836
- 01:24:26.446 --> 01:24:29.265 sentence to go to institution and to
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836
- 01:24:29.265 --> 01:24:32.660 be disabled or or impaired forever, right?
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836
- $01:24:32.660 \longrightarrow 01:24:33.920$  And that.

- NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836
- $01{:}24{:}33{.}920 \dashrightarrow 01{:}24{:}35{.}126$  And that's it.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836
- 01:24:35.126 --> 01:24:35.528 Also,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836
- 01:24:35.528 --> 01:24:38.847 I think it thinking of it that way
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836
- $01:24:38.847 \longrightarrow 01:24:41.307$  opens up sub to thinking about
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836
- $01:24:41.307 \rightarrow 01:24:43.968$  some of these diseases more,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836
- 01:24:43.970 --> 01:24:47.029 or illnesses more humanely and also well,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836
- $01:24:47.030 \longrightarrow 01:24:49.646$  maybe kind of brings into the
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836
- $01:24:49.646 \rightarrow 01:24:50.954$  question of like,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836
- $01:24:50.960 \rightarrow 01:24:51.405$  well,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836
- $01:24:51.405 \longrightarrow 01:24:54.075$  what are the social right and
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836
- $01:24:54.075 \longrightarrow 01:24:55.897$  cultural and political factors
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836
- $01{:}24{:}55{.}897 \dashrightarrow 01{:}24{:}58{.}746$  that go into enabling people to get
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836
- $01{:}24{:}58.746 \dashrightarrow 01{:}25{:}01{.}508$  access to the medications that care
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836
- $01{:}25{:}01{.}508 \dashrightarrow 01{:}25{:}04{.}316$  that they need that that sometimes.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836
- $01:25:04.320 \longrightarrow 01:25:05.253$  Are frustrated, right?
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836

 $01:25:05.253 \rightarrow 01:25:07.430$  So let's take the what I'm thinking

NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836

 $01:25:07.491 \longrightarrow 01:25:09.076$  about specifically here is like

NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836

 $01{:}25{:}09{.}076 \dashrightarrow 01{:}25{:}11{.}156$  the frustration is we don't know

NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836

 $01:25:11.156 \rightarrow 01:25:12.916$  what's happening with schizophrenia.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836

 $01:25:12.920 \longrightarrow 01:25:14.640$  We don't know the science.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836

 $01:25:14.640 \longrightarrow 01:25:16.360$  We don't know that diagnosis,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836

01:25:16.360 --> 01:25:17.016 but but,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836

 $01{:}25{:}17.016 \dashrightarrow 01{:}25{:}19.312$  and so it's it's a problem that's

NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836

 $01{:}25{:}19{.}312 \dashrightarrow 01{:}25{:}20{.}828$  that can't be solved.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836

 $01:25:20.830 \rightarrow 01:25:23.574$  But if you look at something like diabetes,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836

 $01:25:23.580 \rightarrow 01:25:23.951$  right?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836

 $01:25:23.951 \rightarrow 01:25:24.322$  Like?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836

 $01:25:24.322 \longrightarrow 01:25:26.177$  The science flats known pretty

NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836

 $01{:}25{:}26.177 \dashrightarrow 01{:}25{:}28.580$  well and we have medications that

NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836

 $01:25:28.580 \longrightarrow 01:25:30.960$  work for that pretty well, right?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836

 $01:25:30.960 \longrightarrow 01:25:32.710$  And but there's still problems

- NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836
- $01:25:32.710 \longrightarrow 01:25:34.519$  with people having really poor

 $01{:}25{:}34{.}519 \dashrightarrow 01{:}25{:}36{.}619$  outcomes with diabetes and then the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836

 $01{:}25{:}36{.}619 \dashrightarrow 01{:}25{:}38{.}411$  traditional answer has been it's

NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836

 $01:25:38.411 \rightarrow 01:25:40.116$  because people are non compliant.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836

01:25:40.120 --> 01:25:41.880 They're not taking their insulin,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836

 $01{:}25{:}41.880 \dashrightarrow 01{:}25{:}43.640$  they're not taking their medications,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836

 $01:25:43.640 \longrightarrow 01:25:44.992$  they're just banned patients,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836

 $01:25:44.992 \rightarrow 01:25:47.859$  and so that's why they have this illness,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836

 $01{:}25{:}47.860 \dashrightarrow 01{:}25{:}50.408$  when in fact rotting the frame to

NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836

 $01:25:50.408 \rightarrow 01:25:53.003$  looking at whether or not they have

NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836

 $01{:}25{:}53.003 \dashrightarrow 01{:}25{:}55.570$  access right to insulin where they have.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836

 $01{:}25{:}55{.}570 \dashrightarrow 01{:}25{:}57{.}640$  Where that they have resources,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836

 $01{:}25{:}57{.}640 \dashrightarrow 01{:}25{:}59{.}710$  whether they know about it,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836

 $01{:}25{:}59{.}710 \dashrightarrow 01{:}26{:}03{.}014$  whether they trust their doctors or or not.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836

 $01:26:03.020 \longrightarrow 01:26:05.480$  Right weather.

 $01:26:05.480 \longrightarrow 01:26:07.928$  They are able to get to due to the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836

 $01{:}26{:}07{.}928 \dashrightarrow 01{:}26{:}09{.}804$  pharmacy to a mended medication or

NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836

 $01{:}26{:}09{.}804 \dashrightarrow 01{:}26{:}11{.}729$  maybe because they have children

NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836

 $01{:}26{:}11.729 \dashrightarrow 01{:}26{:}13.999$  are and I would rather be able to

NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836

 $01:26:13.999 \longrightarrow 01:26:15.872$  put food on the table for their

NOTE Confidence: 0.8816836

 $01:26:15.872 \longrightarrow 01:26:17.510$  children rather than to get their

NOTE Confidence: 0.8252189

 $01:26:17.570 \longrightarrow 01:26:20.578$  medications. All these things.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8252189

01:26:20.580 --> 01:26:24.324 Take us into the realm of like the cultural,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8252189

 $01{:}26{:}24{.}330 \dashrightarrow 01{:}26{:}25{.}910$  social, and political factors

NOTE Confidence: 0.8252189

 $01:26:25.910 \longrightarrow 01:26:27.885$  that are also really important

NOTE Confidence: 0.8252189

 $01{:}26{:}27.885 \dashrightarrow 01{:}26{:}30.169$  to both psychiatry and medicine.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8252189

 $01{:}26{:}30{.}170 \dashrightarrow 01{:}26{:}32{.}984$  When we think about some of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8252189

 $01{:}26{:}32{.}984 \dashrightarrow 01{:}26{:}36{.}248$  illnesses that are in our in our current

NOTE Confidence: 0.8252189

 $01{:}26{:}36{.}248 \dashrightarrow 01{:}26{:}39{.}192$  day phenomenon that seem to be so

NOTE Confidence: 0.8252189

 $01{:}26{:}39{.}192 \dashrightarrow 01{:}26{:}41{.}850$  frustrating and so difficult to treat.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83038706

 $01:26:44.250 \rightarrow 01:26:48.159$  Thank you excellent answer.

- NOTE Confidence: 0.88290536
- 01:26:48.160 --> 01:26:49.100 I see that it's 6:30,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.88290536
- $01{:}26{:}49{.}100 \dashrightarrow 01{:}26{:}51{.}870$  so I'm going to. Turn the mic
- NOTE Confidence: 0.88290536
- $01{:}26{:}51{.}870 \dashrightarrow 01{:}26{:}55{.}460$  back over to Randy to sum up and.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8540048
- 01:26:56.740 --> 01:26:59.225 Well, I feel I am so grateful
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8540048
- $01:26:59.225 \longrightarrow 01:27:01.183$  to every one here for those
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8540048
- $01:27:01.183 \rightarrow 01:27:03.613$  who've taken the time to attend,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8540048
- 01:27:03.620 --> 01:27:05.530 particularly to Nathan and Susanna,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8540048
- $01:27:05.530 \rightarrow 01:27:08.578$  for I feel like for starting a conversation,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8540048
- $01{:}27{:}08.580 \dashrightarrow 01{:}27{:}11.005$  Susanna, for doing the incredible
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8540048
- 01:27:11.005 01:27:13.980 work you did in the book.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8540048
- 01:27:13.980 --> 01:27:16.308 And also for joining us while we know
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8540048
- $01{:}27{:}16.308 \dashrightarrow 01{:}27{:}18.320$  you're in the process of moving,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8540048
- $01:27:18.320 \longrightarrow 01:27:21.730$  we made you push your box is off to the side,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8540048
- $01{:}27{:}21.730 \dashrightarrow 01{:}27{:}24.098$  but that you're moving right now as we
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8540048
- $01{:}27{:}24.098 \dashrightarrow 01{:}27{:}26.686$  speak with toddler Twins and tons of boxes.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8540048

 $01:27:26.690 \rightarrow 01:27:28.902$  So speaking about stress and you still

NOTE Confidence: 0.8540048

 $01{:}27{:}28{.}902 \dashrightarrow 01{:}27{:}31{.}339$  found the time and you didn't back out.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8540048

01:27:31.340 --> 01:27:33.710 Thank you very very much.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8540048

01:27:33.710 $\operatorname{-->}$ 01:27:36.343 Nathan, you keep talking about how

NOTE Confidence: 0.8540048

01:27:36.343 --> 01:27:39.430 wonderful it is that Susanna did this

NOTE Confidence: 0.8540048

 $01{:}27{:}39{.}517 \dashrightarrow 01{:}27{:}42{.}162$  to list en to our patients hearing.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8540048

 $01{:}27{:}42.162 \dashrightarrow 01{:}27{:}44.792$  You communicate so be autifully and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8540048

 $01{:}27{:}44.792 \dashrightarrow 01{:}27{:}47.897$  I'm sure everyone on the participants

NOTE Confidence: 0.8540048

 $01{:}27{:}47.897 \dashrightarrow 01{:}27{:}50.302$  that are list ening the attendees

NOTE Confidence: 0.8540048

 $01{:}27{:}50{.}302 \dashrightarrow 01{:}27{:}52{.}099$  would would feel that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8540048

01:27:52.100 --> 01:27:54.543 You have such a wonderful deep voice

NOTE Confidence: 0.8540048

 $01:27:54.543 \rightarrow 01:27:57.848$  coming from the field of psychiatry that I

NOTE Confidence: 0.8540048

 $01:27:57.848 \rightarrow 01:28:00.370$  hope that this conversation encourages you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8540048

 $01:28:00.370 \longrightarrow 01:28:01.444$  As a historian,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8540048

 $01:28:01.444 \longrightarrow 01:28:02.876$  Anna psychiatrist to consider

NOTE Confidence: 0.8540048

 $01:28:02.876 \longrightarrow 01:28:05.345$  writing for a lay audience and

- NOTE Confidence: 0.8540048
- 01:28:05.345 --> 01:28:06.680 putting something together.

01:28:06.680 --> 01:28:07.466 Because yes,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8540048

 $01:28:07.466 \rightarrow 01:28:10.217$  we need to hear voices like Suzanne's.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8540048

01:28:10.220 --> 01:28:13.380 We also need to hear voices like yours,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8540048

01:28:13.380 --> 01:28:15.350 compassionate physicians grounded in history.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8540048

 $01:28:15.350 \longrightarrow 01:28:18.406$  So I want to end this by saying

NOTE Confidence: 0.8540048

 $01:28:18.406 \longrightarrow 01:28:21.559$  if either of you want to share a

NOTE Confidence: 0.8540048

 $01:28:21.559 \rightarrow 01:28:24.489$  secret with us and we won't tell.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8540048

 $01:28:24.490 \longrightarrow 01:28:25.465$  Anyone we promise,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8540048

 $01:28:25.465 \longrightarrow 01:28:27.415$  except for anyone that listens to

NOTE Confidence: 0.8540048

 $01:28:27.415 \longrightarrow 01:28:29.541$  the recording of this and anyone that

NOTE Confidence: 0.8540048

 $01:28:29.541 \longrightarrow 01:28:31.808$  we tell after we click off and say.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8540048

01:28:31.810 --> 01:28:33.078 But don't tell anyone.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8540048

 $01{:}28{:}33.078 \dashrightarrow 01{:}28{:}35.344$  If you want to share anything that

NOTE Confidence: 0.8540048

 $01:28:35.344 \rightarrow 01:28:37.138$  projects that you may be working

- $01:28:37.138 \longrightarrow 01:28:39.437$  on and hope to publish one day an.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8540048
- 01:28:39.440 --> 01:28:40.732 If not, that's fine,
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8540048
- 01:28:40.732  $-\!>$  01:28:43.272 but I am really grateful and I hope
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8540048
- $01:28:43.272 \longrightarrow 01:28:45.120$  the two of you keep writing and
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8540048
- $01:28:45.120 \longrightarrow 01:28:47.368$  I hope that we see your by line.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8540048
- 01:28:47.370 $\operatorname{-->}$ 01:28:48.895 Zannier authorship saw none more
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8540048
- $01{:}28{:}48.895 \dashrightarrow 01{:}28{:}49.810$  books to come.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8477403
- 01:28:50.370 --> 01:28:51.895 Randy, I was thinking the
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8477403
- $01{:}28{:}51{.}895 \dashrightarrow 01{:}28{:}53{.}115$  same thing about Nathan.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8477403
- $01:28:53.120 \longrightarrow 01:28:55.568$  I said he needs to write a book.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8477403
- $01:28:55.570 \longrightarrow 01:28:57.614$  There needs to be a book that
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8477403
- 01:28:57.614 --> 01:28:59.812 comes out of you at some point
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8477403
- $01:28:59.812 \longrightarrow 01:29:01.690$  and I'm sure there will be.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8477403
- $01:29:01.690 \longrightarrow 01:29:03.526$  I have no doubt about that.
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8477403
- 01:29:03.530 --> 01:29:05.714 I would. I just feel that your
- NOTE Confidence: 0.8477403
- $01{:}29{:}05{.}714 \dashrightarrow 01{:}29{:}07{.}591$  perspective on these issues is so

- NOTE Confidence: 0.8477403
- 01:29:07.591 --> 01:29:09.642 it's so deep it's it's so profound.

01:29:09.650 --> 01:29:11.694 And I, I'm so moved by hearing

NOTE Confidence: 0.8477403

 $01:29:11.694 \longrightarrow 01:29:14.033$  you speak on this and I just want

NOTE Confidence: 0.8477403

 $01:29:14.033 \rightarrow 01:29:16.179$  to thank you so much for engaging

NOTE Confidence: 0.8477403

 $01:29:16.179 \longrightarrow 01:29:18.219$  so deeply with my own work.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8477403

 $01{:}29{:}18{.}220 \dashrightarrow 01{:}29{:}21{.}188$  It's really been an honor and privilege.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8477403

 $01:29:21.190 \longrightarrow 01:29:23.758$  So thank you for giving me that gift.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8477403

 $01:29:23.760 \rightarrow 01:29:25.360$  And to answer your question,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8477403

 $01:29:25.360 \longrightarrow 01:29:27.286$  I'm I'm working on a book,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8477403

01:29:27.290 --> 01:29:30.179 but it's funny I have this thing right here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8477403

 $01:29:30.180 \longrightarrow 01:29:31.780$  This is a little clearer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8477403

01:29:31.780 --> 01:29:34.188 You can see I'm working on a book

NOTE Confidence: 0.8477403

 $01:29:34.188 \rightarrow 01:29:35.958$  about psychedelics actually right now,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8477403

01:29:35.960 --> 01:29:37.560 so I know every one's talking

NOTE Confidence: 0.8477403

 $01:29:37.560 \longrightarrow 01:29:38.200$  about psychedelics,

 $01:29:38.200 \longrightarrow 01:29:40.447$  but that's kind of where I'm where.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8477403

 $01{:}29{:}40.450 \dashrightarrow 01{:}29{:}42.898$  My kind of where my world has led me

NOTE Confidence: 0.8477403

 $01{:}29{:}42.898 \dashrightarrow 01{:}29{:}45.199$  just in the same way that it led me

NOTE Confidence: 0.8477403

 $01{:}29{:}45{.}199 \dashrightarrow 01{:}29{:}47{.}487$  to the right pretendre there's one

NOTE Confidence: 0.8477403

 $01{:}29{:}47{.}487 \dashrightarrow 01{:}29{:}50{.}073$  person I'm focusing on in particular,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8477403

 $01:29:50.080 \longrightarrow 01:29:50.437$  but.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8477403

01:29:50.437 --> 01:29:52.936 Really does raise a lot of questions

NOTE Confidence: 0.8477403

 $01:29:52.936 \longrightarrow 01:29:54.080$  about the mind.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8477403

 $01{:}29{:}54.080 \dashrightarrow 01{:}29{:}55.340$  The brain, the sold,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8477403

 $01:29:55.340 \longrightarrow 01:29:56.915$  the Selfon medicine in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8477403

01:29:56.915 --> 01:29:58.090 history of psychiatry.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8477403

 $01{:}29{:}58.090 \dashrightarrow 01{:}30{:}00.428$  So there is a path there somewhere,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8477403

 $01:30:00.430 \longrightarrow 01:30:02.100$  so that's what I'm doing.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9117792

 $01:30:05.330 \longrightarrow 01:30:08.669$  Thank you so much for this invitation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9117792

 $01:30:08.670 \dashrightarrow 01:30:11.809$  I came to see the tribute to an artist, Andy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9117792

 $01:30:11.809 \rightarrow 01:30:14.761$  I'm just this is Anna Ann for welcoming

- NOTE Confidence: 0.9117792
- $01:30:14.761 \longrightarrow 01:30:17.515$  me into the world of writing and.

01:30:17.520 --> 01:30:19.950 I guess. Yeah I am.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9117792

01:30:19.950 --> 01:30:22.533 I will say since sometimes the universe

NOTE Confidence: 0.9117792

 $01{:}30{:}22{.}533 \dashrightarrow 01{:}30{:}25{.}935$  works in mysterious like OK, I I have NOTE Confidence: 0.9117792

01:30:25.935 --> 01:30:28.810 been thinking possibly about writing.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9117792

01:30:28.810 --> 01:30:31.774 Something about the experience I had

NOTE Confidence: 0.9117792

 $01{:}30{:}31{.}774 \dashrightarrow 01{:}30{:}34{.}728$  going to medical school and then

NOTE Confidence: 0.9117792

 $01{:}30{:}34{.}728 \dashrightarrow 01{:}30{:}37{.}398$  having a spouse who actually passed

NOTE Confidence: 0.9117792

 $01{:}30{:}37{.}398 \dashrightarrow 01{:}30{:}40{.}347$  of cancer during the same time so.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9117792

01:30:40.350 --> 01:30:43.798 Still very embryonic and unclear, but.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9117792

 $01:30:43.798 \longrightarrow 01:30:45.950$  There you have it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9117792

 $01{:}30{:}45{.}950 \dashrightarrow 01{:}30{:}47{.}570$  Thank you for that invitation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9117792

 $01{:}30{:}47.570 \dashrightarrow 01{:}30{:}50.146$  It was so so kind and so validating.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9117792

01:30:50.150 --> 01:30:51.770 Appreciate it so very much.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9117792

 $01{:}30{:}51{.}770 \dashrightarrow 01{:}30{:}54{.}298$  And so I'm grateful to have had this

 $01{:}30{:}54{.}298 \dashrightarrow 01{:}30{:}56{.}607$  opportunity to view here the value today.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9203501

01:31:00.380  $\operatorname{-->}$  01:31:01.600 Thank you so much everybody.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9203501

 $01:31:01.600 \longrightarrow 01:31:02.580$  Have a good night.